In The Matter Of:

Mandell, et al. v.
Town of Reading

Harry K. Harutunian, Ph.D. September 15, 2000

vol. 1 pp. 1-166

Jones, Fritz & Sheehan
A LegaLink Company
210 South Street
11th Floor
Boston, MA 02111
(617) 542-0039

Original File 0915HARU.V1, 166 Pages Min-U-Script® File ID: 4247761768

Word Index included with this Min-U-Script®

		Page 1	Page 3
[1]	Volume: I	, and the second	[1] INDEX
[2]	Pages: 1 to 166		[2] EXAMINATION OF: PAGE
[3]	Exhibits: 1 to 16		[3] HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D
[4]	COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS		[4] By Mr. Bierwirth 6
[5] M	iddlesex, ss. Superior Court		[5]
[6] C	ivil Action No. 00-2564		[6] EXHIBITS
[7]			[7] NO. PAGE
[8] R	OBERT L. MANDELL, et. al,		[8] 1 Affidavit of Harry K. Harutunian 6
[9]	Plaintiffs,		[9] 2 Minutes of Reading School Committee
10]	vs.		[10] meeting dated February 24, 1998 37
11) T	OWN OF READING,		[11] 3 Excerpt of document entitled "Report to
12]	Defendant.		[12] Enrollment and School Size Committee" 38
13]			[13] 4 Facsimile letter to Dr. Harry Harutunian
14]	DEPOSITION OF HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D		[14] from Sid Bowen dated Tuesday, June 9,
15]	Friday, September 15, 2000		[15] 1998 55
16]	9:18 a.m.		[16] 5 Memorandum to Richard Davidson from
17]	Hemenway & Barnes		[17] Dr. Harry K. Harutunian dated
18]	60 State Street		[18] December 15, 1997 79
19]	Boston, Massachusetts		[19] 6 Cover letter to Dr. Harry Harutunian
50]			[20] dated October 14, 1998 from Sidney R.
21]	Reporter: Carolyn Haddox, RPR		[21] Bowen, III at Flansburgh & Associates 82
22)			[22] 7 Document entitled "Timetable for the new
23]			[23] elementary school" 86
[24]			[24]

Page 2	Page 4
[1] APPEARANCES:	[1] EXHIBITS
[2] HEMENWAY & BARNES	[2] NO. PAGE
[3] By: Joseph L. Blerwirth, Jr., Esq.	[3] 8 Four-page document entitled "Reading
[4] 60 State Street	[4] Public Schools Enrollment Data,
[5] Boston, Massachusetts 02109-1899	[5] October 1, 1999 88
[6] (617)227-7940	[6] 9 Letter dated October 29, 1998 to Parents
[7] On behalf of the Plaintiffs.	[7] and Guardians from the Reading School
[8]	[8] Building Committee 95
[9] GADSBY HANNAH, LLP	[9] 10 Document entitled "Elementary enrollment
[10] By: Ronald G. Busconi, Esq.	[10] update" 97
[11] 225 Franklin Street	[11] 11 Document entitled "Timetable for the new
[12] Boston, Massachusetts 02110	[12] elementary school" and "Timetable for the
[13] (617)345-7002	[13] Barrows Elementary School* 101
[14] On behalf of the Defendant.	[14] 12 Document dated December 15, 1998 to
[15]	[15] Dr. Harry Harutunian from Sidney R.
[16] ALSO PRESENT:	[16] Bowen, III 105
[17] William Griset, Jr.	[17] 13 Letter dated January 4, 1999 to
[18] Tim Twomey	[18] Dr. Harry Harutunian from Sidney R.
[19] Kendra Cooper	[19] Bowen, III 111
[20] Jacquelyn Mandell	[20] 14 Memo to Reading School Committee from
[21] Linda Phillips	[21] Dr. Harry Harutunian dated February 3,
[22]	[22] 2000 127
[23]	[23] 15 Memo on the letterhead of Reading Public
[24]	[24] Schools 137

Page 5		Page
1] EXHIBITS 21 NO. PAGE	[1] stipulations?	
2) NO. PAGE 3) 16 Letter dated February 4, 2000 to Harry K.	[2] MR. BIERWIRTH: Yes.	
	[3] MR. BUSCONI: Anything with	
	[4] respect to stipulations?	
[5] The Feet Hevich Fradshinky Glody 140	[5] MR. BIERWIRTH: I would propose	
-, η	[6] that we agree to the usual stipulations, that	
8] * Original Exhibits retained by Attorney	[7] all objections, except for those as to the form	
Bierwirth	(B) of the question, be reserved until the time of	
ָרֵב פורים	(9) trial; motions to strike will also be reserved;	
	[10] and I would ask the witness to read and sign.	
2]	[11] MR. BUSCONI: Yes, we agree to	
3)	[12] those stipulations, yes.	
ŋ	[13] MR. BIERWIRTH: Okay.	
ন	[14] Q : Sir, you're the Superintendent of	
5]	[15] Schools in the Town of Reading?	
7	[16] A: Yes.	
B)	[17] Q: And you've been there since 1995?	
9]	[18] A: Yes.	
) 	[19] Q: What was the position that you held	
1) m	position that you need position that you need position that you need	
2]	[21] A: Assistant Superintendent of Schools	
	[22] in Beverly.	
1)		
	23 Q: And how long were you there? 24 A: From 1991 until the end of July of	
Page 6 PROCEEDINGS		
		Page 8
	m 1995.	Page 8
- IJ	[1] 1995.	Page 8
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for	[2] Q : I've marked as the first exhibit and	Page (
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for jidentification.)	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have	Page (
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.)	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second	Page (
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir.	Page (
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.)	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D To a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that	Page 8
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed	Page 8
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH:	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir?	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is Joseph Bierwirth, and as you know, I represent	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir? [13] A: Yes.	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is Joseph Bierwirth, and as you know, I represent the plaintiffs in this case. Do you prefer	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Before we get into that, have you	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is Joseph Bierwirth, and as you know, I represent the plaintiffs in this case. Do you prefer Dr. or Mr.?	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Before we get into that, have you [15] ever been deposed before?	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is Joseph Bierwirth, and as you know, I represent the plaintiffs in this case. Do you prefer Dr. or Mr.? A: Harry.	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Before we get into that, have you [15] ever been deposed before? [16] A: No.	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is Joseph Bierwirth, and as you know, I represent the plaintiffs in this case. Do you prefer Dr. or Mr.? A: Harry. Q: Harry, all right. I'll probably	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Before we get into that, have you [15] ever been deposed before? [16] A: No. [17] Q: I'm going to be asking you	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is Joseph Bierwirth, and as you know, I represent the plaintiffs in this case. Do you prefer Dr. or Mr.? A: Harry. Q: Harry, all right. I'll probably actually be a little more formal, so I'll call	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Before we get into that, have you [15] ever been deposed before? [16] A: No. [17] Q: I'm going to be asking you [18] questions. I would ask that you allow me to	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is Joseph Bierwirth, and as you know, I represent the plaintiffs in this case. Do you prefer Dr. or Mr.? A: Harry. Q: Harry, all right. I'll probably actually be a little more formal, so I'll call you Dr. Harutunian, sir, if I address you.	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Before we get into that, have you [15] ever been deposed before? [16] A: No. [17] Q: I'm going to be asking you [18] questions. I would ask that you allow me to [19] finish my question before you begin your	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is Joseph Bierwirth, and as you know, I represent the plaintiffs in this case. Do you prefer Dr. or Mr.? A: Harry. Q: Harry, all right. I'll probably actually be a little more formal, so I'll call you Dr. Harutunian, sir, if I address you. MR. BUSCONI: Joe, can I interrupt	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Before we get into that, have you [15] ever been deposed before? [16] A: No. [17] Q: I'm going to be asking you [18] questions. I would ask that you allow me to [19] finish my question before you begin your [20] answer, and I'll do the same, I will let you	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is Joseph Bierwirth, and as you know, I represent the plaintiffs in this case. Do you prefer Dr. or Mr.? A: Harry. Q: Harry, all right. I'll probably actually be a little more formal, so I'll call you Dr. Harutunian, sir, if I address you. MR. BUSCONI: Joe, can I interrupt you for just a minute?	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Before we get into that, have you [15] ever been deposed before? [16] A: No. [17] Q: I'm going to be asking you [18] questions. I would ask that you allow me to [19] finish my question before you begin your [20] answer, and I'll do the same, I will let you [21] finish your answer before I begin my next	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is Joseph Bierwirth, and as you know, I represent the plaintiffs in this case. Do you prefer Dr. or Mr.? A: Harry. Q: Harry, all right. I'll probably actually be a little more formal, so I'll call you Dr. Harutunian, sir, if I address you. MR. BUSCONI: Joe, can I interrupt you for just a minute? MR. BIERWIRTH: You may.	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Before we get into that, have you [15] ever been deposed before? [16] A: No. [17] Q: I'm going to be asking you [18] questions. I would ask that you allow me to [19] finish my question before you begin your [20] answer, and I'll do the same, I will let you [21] finish your answer before I begin my next [22] question. If you don't understand any of my	Page :
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is Joseph Bierwirth, and as you know, I represent the plaintiffs in this case. Do you prefer Dr. or Mr.? A: Harry. Q: Harry, all right. I'll probably actually be a little more formal, so I'll call you Dr. Harutunian, sir, if I address you. MR. BUSCONI: Joe, can I interrupt you for just a minute?	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Before we get into that, have you [15] ever been deposed before? [16] A: No. [17] Q: I'm going to be asking you [18] questions. I would ask that you allow me to [19] finish my question before you begin your [20] answer, and I'll do the same, I will let you [21] finish your answer before I begin my next [22] questions, please let me know, and I'll try and	Page
(Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D a witness called for examination by counsel for the Plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BIERWIRTH: Q: Good morning, sir. My name is Joseph Bierwirth, and as you know, I represent the plaintiffs in this case. Do you prefer Dr. or Mr.? A: Harry. Q: Harry, all right. I'll probably actually be a little more formal, so I'll call you Dr. Harutunian, sir, if I address you. MR. BUSCONI: Joe, can I interrupt you for just a minute? MR. BIERWIRTH: You may.	[2] Q: I've marked as the first exhibit and [3] will show to you an affidavit that you have [4] filed in this case. If you can take a second [5] to look at that, sir. [6] A: (Reviewing document.) [7] Q: And you will see that the copy that [8] I've put in front of you and had marked as an [9] exhibit is not signed and dated, but your [10] counsel has before you a copy that is signed [11] and dated July 24th with your signature. Do [12] you see that, sir? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: Before we get into that, have you [15] ever been deposed before? [16] A: No. [17] Q: I'm going to be asking you [18] questions. I would ask that you allow me to [19] finish my question before you begin your [20] answer, and I'll do the same, I will let you [21] finish your answer before I begin my next [22] question. If you don't understand any of my	Page

	Page 9 Page 11
[1] If you need to take a break at any	[1] incorrectly. It says, "As a result of this
[2] time, I will allow that. Your attorney has	[2] severe overcrowding, Reading faces problems of
[3] agreed to produce you for deposition only from	[3] increased vehicular traffic during drop-off and
[4] nine until 1 o'clock. We are starting a little	[4] pick-up periods before and after school; the
[5] bit late, and I would like to proceed and try	[5] overtaxing of heating, ventilation, and
[6] to get through as much material as possible.	[6] air-conditioning systems, which were not
[7] But if you need to take a break, I'll let you	[7] designed to handle the current student
(8) do that.	population; and the inability to make effective
[9] Looking at this affidavit, sir, if	(9) use and overtaxing of core facilities in the
[10] you could look at paragraph 4, please.	[10] schools, such as the library, gymnasium, and
[11] A: (Witness complies.)	[11] Cafeteria."
[12] Q: And you'll see in paragraph 4 you	[12] Is that statement accurate, sir?
[13] have put before the court expected enrollments	[13] A: Yes.
[14] for the year 2000 for the elementary schools in	[14] Q : How does the overcrowding, as you
[15] the Town of Reading. Do you see that, sir?	[15] call it, in the Reading Public Schools overtax
[16] A: Yes.	[16] the heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning
[17] Q: And do you know what the actual	[17] systems in the school buildings, sir?
[18] enrollment figure is for the year 2000 for K	[18] A: All four elementary schools have
fig through 5 for the Town of Reading?	[19] more population in them than they were
[20] A: We don't do an official enrollment	[20] designed.
[21] until October 1.	[21] Q: And you believe that that overtaxes
[22] Q : Do you have an estimate right now	[22] the heating, venting, and air-conditioning
[23] what that number is?	[29] systems?
[24] A: No.	[24] A : Yes, I do.

		Page 10			rayeriz
[1]	Q: No?		[1]	Q: Okay. In what way?	
[2]	A: I don't have it with me.		[2]	A: Based on the construction documents	
[3]	Q: Do you have it in your head?		[3]	that I've seen over the last few years, where	
[4]	A: No.	f	[4]	increased ventilation, beyond minimum specs,	
[5]	Q : Does the number 2,037 students seem		[5]	have been designed into our buildings. We know	
[6]	appropriate to you?		[6]	that back when these buildings were built, that	
[7]	A: Within 50 students I would say, yes.		[7]	this was not something that was taken as	
[8]	Q: Within 50 students. You don't know		[8]	seriously as it is today, and so I believe that	
[9]	one way or the other whether it's 50 students		[9]	the heating system, the ventilation system, and	
[10]	more than that number or less than that number?	1	10]	the air-conditioning systems are being taxed	
[11]	A: No.	1	11]	beyond what they were designed for.	
[12]	Q: Okay. And are there any documents	1	12]	Q : And that problem is exacerbated by	
[13]	that I could look at right now which would show	ī	13]	the overcrowding, you believe?	
[14]	me the best estimate of the school department	ŧ	14]	A: Yes. Areas of the school that were	
[15]	of the actual enrollment figure for K through 5	lt.	15]	not designed to be used as classrooms are now	
[16]	for the year 2000?	[t	16]	being used as classrooms.	
[17]	A: Yes.	lt.	17]	Q: If you could look at paragraph 6,	
[18]	Q : And what document would that be?	[t	18]	sir, and in that paragraph, in the third	
[19]	A: The one I distributed to the School	ι	19]	sentence, you make reference to "Interior	
[50]	Committee this week.	t t	20]	spaces being used for classes, including	
[21]	Q: If you could look at paragraph 5 of	[C	21]	custodial closets."	
[22]	your affidavit there, sir.	[0	22]	Can you tell me in which schools	
[23]	A: (Reviewing document.)	l c	23]	that's occurring right now?	
[24]	Q: And correct me if I read it	[0	24}	A: The most recent is last year the	

	Dogg 12		D15
11 custodial closet at the Killam Elementary	Page 13	w nortable alassrooms at the Removes Element	Page 15
[2] School was — with no windows — was converted		portable classrooms at the Barrows Elementary	
		2 School.	
[3] over to a special-ed testing area.		g Q: Do you know when these portable	
[4] Q: A special-ed testing area?	· ·	4) classrooms were purchased?	
[5] A: Yes.		A: The only one that I'm knowledgeable	
[6] Q: So it wasn't used as an everyday		on when they were purchased is one at the	
🖪 classroom?		7] Barrows, which was purchased early in my	
(8) A: No. As a matter of fact, we had to		8) tenure.	
premove the custodians from that space and place		g Q: And how much did that cost?	
[10] them back into another area of the school where	lt.	of A: I don't know. I don't recall.	
[11] the boilers are, and delivery, and that kind of	lt.	Q: Do you have an estimate?	
[12] thing. So it's a small room with no windows.	lt.	2] A: I would say somewhere around	
[13] Q : Do you know how big the room is?	[ι.	зј 175,000.	
[14] A: I would venture 10 by 12, 10 feet by	[·	4] Q: Is it true that at least one of	
[15] 12 feet.	į.	5] these portable classrooms has been in use since	
[16] Q : And as a special-ed testing area,		6] 1973?	
how frequently was the room used during the	1	7) A: I don't know that.	
[18] last year?	ני	Q: In paragraph 7 you make reference to	
[19] A: My understanding from the building	l tr	9) the fact that Reading is unable to provide	
[20] principal, it was used daily.		of specialized space for art, music, and computer	
[21] Q: Âny other examples of custodial		science classes in these schools.	
[22] closets being used as classrooms or any other	_	Has Reading Elementary Schools ever	
[23] use?		provided specialized space for art classes, to	
[24] A: At the Killam Elementary School and		your knowledge?	

Page 14		Page 16
(i) at the — I'm sorry — the Joshua Eaton	[1] A: My understanding is there was a	Ü
[2] Elementary School and the Birch Meadow	[2] time, yes.	
[3] Elementary School.	[3] Q: Do you know when that was?	
[4] Q: I'm sorry, currently?	[4] A: My understanding is it was prior to	
[5] A: Yes.	[5] 1980.	
[6] Q: And these are custodial rooms that	[6] Q : And do you know which schools or	
🖂 are being used as classrooms in those	[7] school provided that?	
[8] facilities?	[8] A: I do not.	
[9] A: They are not being used as	[9] Q: Same question with respect to music:	
[10] instructional for a large group because they	[10] Do you know whether they ever had specialized	
(11) are small, but students are brought into those	[11] space for music in the elementary schools in	
[12] areas to be worked with either for such items	[12] Reading?	
[13] as OT, PT, speech, testing, counselling, and	[13] A: Again, same answer.	
[14] things of that matter. And these are	[14] Q: Prior to 1980 there may have been	
[15] windowless rooms that in the past had been used	[15] specialized space for music?	
[16] either as utility rooms, custodial closets, or	[16] A: Space became available when there	
[17] storage areas.	was declining enrollment, and my understanding	
[18] Q: The portable classrooms that are	[18] is during that period of time, an art teacher	
[19] referenced in paragraph 6 —	[19] or a music teacher for a year, maybe less,	
[20] A: Uh-huh.	[20] maybe more, utilized a room that was available	
[21] Q : — how many portable classrooms are	[21] due to declining enrollment.	
[22] currently in use in K through 5?	[22] Q: If I understand your testimony	
[23] A: There are two portable classrooms at	[23] right, it is your understanding that those	
[24] the Birch Meadow School, and there are four	[24] rooms that were used by those art and music	
)	

Page 1	7	Page 19
[1] teachers were ordinary classrooms, not	[1] Q: Now, the system that you referred to	Ť
[2] specially outfitted for art or music per se?	[2] in the second sentence in paragraph 7 of your	
[3] A: Yes.	3 affidavit of "art on a cart," can you tell me	
[4] Q : And computer science classes, has	(4) about that, please?	
is there ever been specialized space for computer	[5] A: We do not have designated space for	
[6] science classes in the Town of Reading?	[6] art, and art teachers have, in some cases, used	
[7] A : Yes.	n shopping carts to carry their materials when	
[8] Q: For elementary school?	[8] they go room to room, or they may use a	
[9] A: Yes, during my tenure.	9 standard cart with a small lip with items on	
[10] Q: Which school?	[10] it.	
[11] A: The Joshua Eaton School, when it was	[11] Q : But in any event, how many art	
[12] renovated and opened in the fall of 1995, until	teachers are there in the elementary school	
[13] the summer of 2000, had designated space that	[13] system?	
[14] was utilized as a computer science lab, and	[14] A: Exact number, I don't know.	
[15] this summer it was converted into classroom	[15] Q : Is there one per school?	
[16] space.	[16] A: Approximately.	
[17] Q : This past summer?	[17] Q: Now, this system for "art on a	
[18] A: That's correct.	[18] cart," which I guess just involves the fact	
[19] Q : The summer of 2000?	[19] that the art teacher has to bring the materials	
[20] A: That's correct.	[20] to the classroom where the children are; is	
[21] Q : And how many classrooms did you make	(21) that what you are saying?	
22) out of that specialized space?	(22) A: Correct. There is downtime for	
[23] A: I would like to change that.	[23] setup, there is it downtime for breakdown, and	
[24] Q : Okay.	[24] there's no utilization for kilns and things	

Page 1	В	Page 20
[1] A: The space is being utilized as a	[1] like that.	
(2) special education resource forum, so it has a	(2) Q: Generally, do the teachers favor	
(3) variety of — I don't want to mislead you by	[3] that system or disfavor that system?	
[4] indicating that it's a regular classroom	[4] A: Which teachers?	
[5] environment. It's a special education room.	[5] Q : The elementary school classroom	
[6] Also at the Birch Meadow Elementary	[6] teachers.	
[7] School, when the school was renovated back in,	[7] A: My perception?	
[8] I believe, '93, an adjacent room to the library	[8] Q: Please.	
19] was designed to be used as a computer lab and	[9] A: Is that they go into the room, they	
[10] never has been, to my knowledge, since my	[10] need to setup and breakdown, art is somewhat	
[11] tenure there, been utilized for that purpose.	[11] messy, desks get dirty, floor gets dirty.	
[12] It was designed for that purpose, but could not	[12] Whether the teachers like that or not, I have	
[13] be used for that purpose because of lack of	[13] no survey or knowledge base to be able to say.	
[14] space.	[14] Q: So has any classroom teacher ever	
[15] Q : Okay. And that condition has	[15] complained to you about the "art on a cart"	
[16] existed since 1993?	[16] system?	
[17] A: That's my understanding, yes. I can	[17] A: No.	
(18) only attest to since 1995.	[18] Q: Have the art teachers complained to	
[19] Q: And what is the space being used for	[19] you about the "art on a cart" system?	
[20] if it's not being used for a computer lab?	[20] A: Yes.	
[21] A: Similar to the Eaton space.	[21] Q: And what is their view?	
[22] Q : In other words, a special-ed	[22] A: Exactly what I had said earlier.	
[23] resource room?	[23] Loss of instructional time from setup,	
[24] A: That's correct.	[24] breakdown, and the loss of expanding into areas	

Page 2	1	Page 23
[1] of firing up clay objects with a kiln.	[1] Q: And for music?	3
[2] Q: Has any classroom teacher expressed	[2] A: Yes.	
[3] to you any opinion that was not a complaint on	[3] Q: If you could look at paragraph 9 of	
[4] the "art on a cart" system?	[4] your affidavit, sir?	
[5] A: Not to my recollection.	[5] A: (Reviewing document.)	
[6] Q: In paragraph 8 you talk about the	[6] Q: In the second sentence you state	
🗇 lack of space for technology education, and	(7) that the increased busing resulted in	
[8] we've talked a little bit about that today.	(8) elementary students being bused to schools far	
9 Again let me ask: What is the sentiment among	(9) outside their neighborhoods.	
[10] the classroom teachers as to the lack of	[10] Is that occurring this year, in the	
[11] dedicated space for computer labs?	[11] year 2000?	
[12] A: Indifferent.	[12] A: Yes.	
[13] Q: Why is that?	[13] Q: Can you tell me which students are	
[14] A: Teachers would like the ability to	[14] being bused?	
[15] have a designated area where large group	[15] A: Killam.	
[16] instruction using the computer would take	[16] Q: I'm sorry?	
place. Presently, we have approximately one	[17] A: Killam and Birch Meadow, but Birch	
[18] computer per classroom at the elementary	[18] Meadow is not out of its neighborhood. Killam	
[19] schools. In some cases more, but at least	[19] is.	
[20] that.	[20] Q : Just confining yourself to busing	
[21] It becomes extremely difficult for a	[21] which occurs out of the neighborhood.	
[22] teacher to do any large group instruction	[22] A: Okay.	
[23] because the school may not have a lab set up.	[23] Q: Am I correct in characterizing your	
[24] There are some makeshift areas in schools where	[24] testimony that you are saying that there are	

	Page 22			Page 24
[1]	that's been attempted, but a designated space	[1]	students who live in the Killam District —	
[2]	designed with overhead equipment, projection	[2]	A: That's correct.	
[3]	equipment to do instruction, at this time it's	[3]	Q: — who are being bused outside of	
[4]	very difficult.	[4]	their neighborhood?	
[5]	Q: So why did you describe the	[5]	A: That's correct. They are being	
[6]	teachers' sentiment as indifferent?	[6]	bused to the Coolidge Middle School.	
[7]	A: Indifferent because of budget	[7]	Q: And what grade is that?	
[8]	reasons. They recognize that we may not be	[8]	A: Kindergarten.	
[9]	able to do all the things we want, but with the	[9]	Q: And are they only kindergarten	
[10]	ever growing need for computers in the	[10]	students?	
[11]	classroom, there are trade-offs made by all of	[11]	A: Yes.	
[12]	us.	[12]	Q: And how many of them are there, do	
[13]	Q: You personally believe it would be	[13]	you know?	
[14]	beneficial to have computer labs in each of the	[14]	A: Somewhere between 45 and 50, I	
[15]	elementary schools?	[15]	believe.	
[16]	A: The Commonwealth of Massachusetts	[16]	Q: Is there a document I could look at	
[17]	recommends it.	[17]	that would give me that number?	
[18]	Q: Do you believe it would be	[18]	A: Yes.	
[19]	beneficial?	[19]	Q: And what document would that be?	
[20]	A: Yes.	[20]	A: The document I distributed to the	
[21]	Q: Do you also believe that it would be	[21]	Reading School Committee at its regular meeting	
[22]	beneficial to have dedicated space for art in	[22]	this week.	
[23]	each of the elementary schools?	[23]	Q: Is that a different meeting than you	
[24]	A: Absolutely.	[24]	referenced earlier on the —	

	Page 25		Page 27
[1] A: Same meeting.	[1	Q: Is there a room, that has formerly	-
[2] Q : — general population?	{2	been used as a classroom, empty and not being	
3 A: Same document.		used as a classroom this year at Birch Meadow?	
[4] Q : Now, also in that paragraph 9 it	[4	A: I'm not sure. I don't believe that	
[5] states that in some cases, Reading must bus	[5	to be the case.	
[6] individual students from the same family to	[6	Q: Do you know if that was the case	
(7) different schools.	[7	last year at that school?	
[8] Is that going on right now?	la I	A: I would have to check.	
(9) A : No.	[s	Q: Do you know if that was the case	
[10] Q : Excuse me?	[10	this year or last year at Killam?	
[11] A: To mu — well, yes. Yes, it is with	[11	A: My understanding was that there was	
(12) Killam.		an afternoon kindergarten classroom last year	
[13] Q: With these kindergarten students?		at Killam that was not used for kindergarten,	
[14] A: That's correct, as well as Birch	 	but was used for other purposes, not on a	
[15] Meadow.	[15	regular basis.	
[16] Q : Explain that to me, please.	[16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
[17] A: Sure. We have the Birch Meadow		if there are any rooms which have formerly been	
[18] kindergarten, as well as a portion of the		used as classrooms which are not being	
[19] Killam kindergarten, at the Coolidge Middle		currently used as classrooms in either of the	
[20] School. Students who attend that school from	(20	two other schools?	
[21] the elementary are kindergarten. Their	(21	•	
brothers and sisters who are in Grades 1	lss	•	
through 5 attend the home elementary school.	[23		
[24] Q: And the Birch Meadow School is in	[24	front of me to be able to tell you.	

	,g			
[1	the same neighborhood as the Coolidge Middle	[1]	Q: Please turn to paragraph 10 of your	
[2	School?	[2]	affidavit, sir.	
[3	A: Yes, it is.	[3]	A: (Reviewing document.)	
(4	Q: And, again, that splitting up of	[4]	Q: The first sentence says, "Reading	
[5	families only relates to kindergarten students;	[5]	also lacks proper space for services mandated	
[6	is that correct?	[6]	by State law for Reading's special needs	
[7	A: Yes.	[7]	children, such as special education,	
[8	Q: And how many kindergarten classrooms	[8]	occupational therapy, and physical therapy."	
[9	are there at the Coolidge Middle School?	[9]	Is that an accurate statement, sir?	
[10	A: I believe three teachers, six	[10]	A: Yes.	
[11	classrooms.	[11]	Q: Are those services nevertheless	
[12	Q: A morning session and an afternoon	[12]	being provided?	
[13	session?	[13]	A: They have to be, yes.	
[14	A: That's correct.	[14]	Q: So they are?	
[15	Q: And why are the kindergarten	[15]	A: Yes.	
[16	students being bused to Coolidge Middle School?	[16]	Q: So why do you say that Reading lacks	
[17	A: Because there's no room in their	[17]	proper space for the services, if the services	
[18	home school.	[18]	are being provided?	
[19	Q: Are there any empty classrooms at	[19]	A: I don't think the students should be	
(20	Birch Meadows this year?	[20]	tested or counseled in a room with no windows	
[21	A: Space as designated by the	[21]	and improper ventilation.	
[22	Department of Education and in the design of	[22]	A server to the	
[23	the school, to my knowledge. There are no	[23]	ventilation?	
[24	empty classrooms.	[24]	A: I can't give all of them to you, but	

	Page 29		Page 31
[1] I certainly can give the one across from the		number of square feet classrooms that presently	
[2] custodial room at the Killam Elementary School,		exist and come up with recommendations for	
[3] which was a custodial slop room/office area	l G	o long-term solutions.	
[4] that was renovated, painted, and converted into	[[4] Q: Which demographic companies were you	
[5] space for the purpose I just mentioned.	į t	n referring to?	
[6] Q : And right now that room has	Į (e	sj A: Particularly NESDEC, but also one	
[7] inadequate ventilation for the use that is	0	done by George Collins as part of a feasibility	
(8) being made of it?	1	g study.	
[9] A: It has less than adequate.	I	g Q: What feasibility study was that?	
[10] Q : Which is different than inadequate?	[10	n A: DRA, on the high school.	
[11] MR. BUSCONI: Well, he's —][1-	1] Q : The name of the company was DRA?	
[12] MR. BIERWIRTH: I'm trying to	[12	2] A: That's correct.	
[13] understand his testimony.	[15	Q : And it was a high school feasibility	
[14] MR. BUSCONI: Well, I think the	[14	study?	
[15] thought is there, that it's his opinion it's	[15	•	
[16] not adequate. I think that his response should	[16		
[17] stand on that.	[17	7] A : Between 1996 and 1997, if I recall.	
[18] BY MR. BIERWIRTH:	[18	•	
(19) Q: Is it inadequate?	[15	g feasibility study?	
[20] A: It's not adequate.	[20	A: I'm sorry?	
[21] Q: In paragraph 11 you make reference	[21	•	
[22] to portable classrooms again at the end of the		g from that feasibility study? Is there work	
[23] first sentence. With respect to the Barrows	[23	that has been performed to date?	
[24] School, you said that there are currently six	[24	A: No, it was not the purpose of the	

Page 30		Page 32
[1] portable classrooms; is that correct?	[1] feasibility study.	
[2] A: Four.	[2] Q: What was the purpose of the	
[3] Q: Four. Which classes are using those	[3] feasibility study?	
[4] four portable classrooms?	[4] A: To find out, if the Town of Reading	
[5] A: Primary.	[5] wanted to renovate the high school, what it	
[6] Q: Can you explain that for me?	[6] would cost.	
7 A: Sure. Grades kindergarten through	[7] Q : And was a decision made whether or	
8 to — specifically which grades, I can't tell	[8] not to renovate the high school?	
9 you. It changes every year.	[9] A : No.	
[10] Q: How about this year, do you know?	[10] Q : There was no decision ever made?	
[11] A: Again, I don't.	[11] A: Oh, well, prior to me coming to	
[12] Q : You don't?	[12] Reading in 1995, an amount of money had been	
[13] A: I don't remember. I know who the	[13] placed in a long-term capital plan to do work	
[14] teachers are. I forget the grades.	[14] at the high school. The DRA report was to put	
ps Q: In paragraph 12 you make reference	[15] a number in there that was more closely aligned	
1161 to a District Enrollment and School Size	[16] to what it would really cost.	
[17] Committee. Do you see that, sir?	[17] Q: And what number did DRA determine	
[18] A: Yes.	[18] was more likely that it would really cost, if	
[19] Q: What was the purpose for forming	[19] you remember?	
[20] that committee?	[20] A: Give or take 5 million, I would say	
[21] A: To take information that had been	[21] around 30 million is my recollection.	
produced from demographic companies, to take	[22] Q : But to date, the Town has not	
[23] that information and to look to long-term	[23] decided to go forward with that renovation; is	
[24] solutions, recommendations, based on the given	[24] that correct?	

	Page 33		Page 35
[1] A: The Town is determined to move	- 1	other schools were in the plan. And when	J
[2] forward with the renovation, yes.		Flansburgh came back with options — referred	
(3) Q : Is there a timetable in place?		to as options A, B and C — Killam was	
[4] A: Yes, there is.		superficially priced out because we know we	
[5] Q : Can you tell me roughly what that	(5	need to do work there. So it's our belief that	
[6] timetable is?	9]	Killam is in the capital plan for renovation.	
[7] A: In the next three years to begin the	[7	AND WORLD TO SEE THE SECOND TO SECON	
[8] project.	[8	capital plan for a renovation project for the	
[9] Q: And the proposed cost is	9]	Killam School?	
[10] \$30 million?	[10	A: There is never enough money to do	
[11] A : No.	[11	everything the Town of Reading wants to do in	
[12] Q: What is the cost?	[12	its capital plan.	
[13] A: Another report was done in the last	[13	Q: Is there currently a line item, for	
[14] 24 months by Stekalovsky & Hoit, and depending	[14]	lack of a better term, in the capital budget	
[15] on which option is chosen, it could be between	[15	plan for renovation of Killam Elementary	
[16] 48 and 50 million, I believe are the numbers	[16]	School?	
that I've seen. And, again, I'm off by maybe	[17	A: It's my understanding, yes.	
[18] 5 million either way.	[18]	Q: And what is the number that is in	
[19] Q : Did the Town recently do any	[19]	that item?	
[20] renovation work to any of the middle schools?	(20)	A: I believe it's approximately 6 1/2	
[21] A: Yes.	[21]	to 7 million.	
[22] Q : Which middle school?	[22]		
[23] A: They built a brand new middle school	[23]	referenced in paragraph 12 of your affidavit —	
[24] at Parker and renovated the auditorium.	[24]	A: Yes.	

[1] Q: When was that work performed?	[1] Q: — did that School Size Committee
[2] A: Between 1995 and 1998.	2 study only the K through 5 system?
[3] Q : Do you know the total cost for that	[3] A: No.
[4] project?	[4] Q : Tell me what work was performed to
[5] A: I believe it was approximately	[5] study the system outside of K through 5 by the
[6] 12 million, give or take a million.	[6] School Size Committee.
[7] Q : Has any work, substantial renovation	(7) A: I did not attend any but the first
[8] work, recently been performed at the Coolidge	[8] meeting as an introduction, but the minutes and
[9] Middle School?	19) the report, the addendums, indicates that more
[10] A: It has.	[10] than 35 options were discussed as possible
[11] Q: And when was that work performed?	[11] solutions, and in there, there was reference
[12] A: The last 24 months.	[12] made to other schools in town other than the
[13] Q : And what was the scope of that work?	[13] four elementary.
[14] A: It was approximately 48,000 square	[14] Q: Attached as Exhibit A to your
[15] feet of addition and renovation and upgrade of	[15] affidavit which we've marked as Exhibit 1 in
[16] the entire school.	[16] this deposition, you will see in paragraph 12
[17] Q: And what was the cost of that?	[17] there's a reference that says, "A copy of
[18] A: I believe that was approximately	[18] School Size Committee's report is attached
[19] \$9 million.	[19] hereto as Exhibit A."
[20] Q : Is there currently a plan to do	[20] This does not appear to me to be the
[21] renovations to the Killam School?	[21] full report; is that correct?
[22] A: There's been discussion. One of	[22] A: I'm not sure. I haven't had a
[23] the — the Enrollment Study Committee was	[23] chance to go through every page. What I can
[24] concerned about the Killam, only because the	[24] tell you is I'm making reference to a page that

	Page 37		Page 39
[1] existed that was included in the report that		[1] an excerpt from the report that was attached as	
[2] listed more than 35 different options that were		[2] Exhibit A to your affidavit. I just wanted to	
[3] discussed. To what depth, I can't tell you.		[3] isolate these particular pages for you.	
[4] Q : Is there any reason that you know of		[4] And my understanding from reviewing	
(5) why the full School Size Committee report would		[5] this document — and please tell me if you have	
[6] not have been included as Exhibit A to your		[6] a different understanding — is that this is a	
7] affidavit?		[7] report of a subcommittee of the School Size	
[8] A : No.		(e) Committee, made up of six members of the School	
[9] Q: Can you identify that as the full		[9] Size Committee, and it is a report recommending	
[10] report?		[10] that the Town adopt a policy of renovating the	
[11] A: I cannot. I can tell you that it is		[11] existing elementary schools to address the	
[12] the report. I don't know if it is the full		[12] enrollment problem as it was perceived.	
[13] report. It's been several years.		[13] Is that your understanding of this	
[14] Q : I'm going to show you another		[14] report too?	
[15] document that you can take a look at, and we'll		[15] A: My understanding is it is one of	
[16] get it marked as the next exhibit.		[16] several subcommittees, and it is one	
[17] (Exhibit No. 2 was marked for		[17] recommendation.	
[18] identification.)		[18] Q : And under the "Statement of Proposed	
[19] BY MR. BIERWIRTH:		[19] Solution," which is included on the first page	
[20] Q: I'll direct your attention to the		[20] of this subcommittee report, you will see that	
[21] second page.		[21] in the first bullet point, they recommend an	
[22] MR. BIERWIRTH: Off the record.		[22] addition to Barrows of 12 classrooms; in the	
(Discussion off the record.)		[23] second bullet point, they recommend an addition	
BY MR. BIERWIRTH:		[24] to Birch Meadows of three more classrooms; and	-10:-

Page	9 38 Page 40
[1] Q: Did the School Size Committee review	[1] in the third bullet point, they recommend an
[2] all available space in all of the public school	[2] addition to Killam of two classrooms.
3 buildings in the Town of Reading?	[3] Do you see that, sir?
[4] A: Public schools?	[4] A: Yes.
[5] Q : Yes.	[5] Q: And in the fifth bullet point, it
[6] A: What do you mean by "reviewed"?	[6] summarizes that there will be a total of 17 new
🖂 Q : Did they review the data and employ	classrooms added to the system.
(8) that review in reaching their conclusions?	[8] Would those 17 new classrooms
A: My understanding is they discussed	[9] address the enrollment problems as you perceive
[10] it. To what level of review, I do not know.	[10] them at the elementary schools?
[11] Q: Do you know if the School Size	[11] A: My recollection is that it's a
[12] Committee considered enrollment projections for	[12] slightly larger number.
[13] K through 12?	[13] Q: Do you know what the number is?
[14] A: My understanding is that those	[14] A: I believe it's closer to 19.
[15] projections which were given to them were K	[15] Q: Sir, the School Building Committee,
[16] through 12.	[16] were you Superintendent when it was created?
[17] MR. BIERWIRTH: We can get this	[17] A : No.
[18] marked as the next exhibit, Exhibit 3, please.	[18] Q: Can you explain to me your
[19] (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for	[19] understanding of its function?
[20] identification.)	[20] A: My understanding is Town Meeting
[21] BY MR. BIERWIRTH:	[21] created the committee in 1988 for the purpose
[22] Q: Have you taken a look at that, sir?	[22] of — on behalf of Town Meeting — of working
[23] A: (Reviewing document.) Yes.	[23] on the issue of overcrowding, enrollment, and
[24] Q: And that is, I can represent to you,	[24] renovation of school buildings, or building

	Page 41		Page 43
[1] new.		to the Superintendent's Office.	•
[2] Q : To whom does the School Building	[2	g Q: And why is that?	
[3] Committee report?	í	A	
[4] A: Town Meeting.	[2	Committee has no staff, has no permanent	
[5] Q: Not to the School Committee?	Į (š	Jocation. To my understanding, they have	
[8] A : No.	[6	g traditionally used the School Department	
[7] Q: And how does it report to Town	[because their function is only within school	
[8] Meeting?	[8	g buildings.	
[9] A: It was formed by Town Meeting, it	(S	Q: So it's a matter of administration	
[10] does at least one annual report, and it	[10	and convenience for the Superintendent's Office	
presents to Town Meeting any major	[1-	1 to —	
[12] construction, renovation, or additions to any	[12	A: Yes.	
[13] of the schools. It does the presentation at	[13		
[14] the Town Meeting, it puts the Warren Article on	[14	collect the responses when they come in; is	
[15] Town Meeting, and the amount of money.	(15	that correct?	
[16] Q: Other than the RFQ's that were	[16	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
issued by the School Building Committee in	[17		
[18] relation to the project that brings us here	[18	Reading School Building Committee?	
[19] today, what other RFQ's have been issued by the	[19	•	
[20] School Committee, to your knowledge?	[20		
[21] MR. BUSCONI: School Building		Exhibit B of this affidavit, you'll see on page	
[22] Committee.	[22	5, Roman Numeral III, the scope of the work.	
[23] MR. BIERWIRTH: I'm sorry, the	[23	•	
[24] School Building Committee. Thank you.	[24	Q: Under paragraph B it says, "The firm	

Page 42	Page 44
[1] A: My knowledge is that they did the	[1] selected will be required to perform the
[2] RFP or RFQ for Joshua Eaton, Birch Meadow,	[2] following services under its contract with the
[3] Coolidge, Parker, and, of course, these two	[3] AA" — which is Awarding Authority.
[4] projects. They have also issued the RFQ on the	[4] A: Uh-huh.
[5] high school feasibility study that was done by	[5] Q: Paragraph 1, "Complete
[6] DRA between '96 and '97.	[6] investigations of existing physical conditions
[7] Q : If you'd look at Exhibit B to your	7 and conformance with applicable codes and
[8] affidavit marked as Exhibit 1.	[8] regulations of the Alice M. Barrows and J.
[9] A: (Witness complies.)	[9] Warren Killam schools only."
[10] Q : You'll see that there's an RFQ dated	[10] Do you know why the scope of work
[11] May 12, 1998. Was this RFQ generated by the	[11] was limited only to the Barrows and Killam
[12] School Building Committee?	[12] schools?
[13] A: At their request.	[13] A: Yes.
[14] Q : Who prepared it?	[14] Q: Why is that?
[15] A: My office, under the supervision of	[15] A: The Birch Meadow and the Joshua
[16] the School Building Committee.	[16] Eaton, which are the only two other elementary
[17] Q : And the responses that were made	[17] schools, had recently been renovated in
[18] pursuant to this RFQ, to whom are they	[18] '93/'94.
(19) directed?	[19] Q: So it was not going to be part of
[20] A: I don't understand the question.	[20] the work for the architectural firm that did
[21] Q : The responses that were submitted in	[21] the feasibility study to investigate the
[22] response to this RFQ, where were they sent?	[22] physical conditions of those two buildings?
[23] A: I believe they were sent to the	[23] A: No.
[24] Superintendent's Office. Yes, they were sent	[24] Q : And, in fact, Flansburgh did not

Page 45	5	Page 47
[i] investigate the physical condition of those two	[1] Q : Did that include an investigation	_
[2] buildings?	[2] into the wetlands at the site and the impact of	
[3] A: Not to my knowledge.	[3] the wetlands on the site?	
[4] Q: So the feasibility study that was	[4] A: I don't recall.	
[5] performed by Flansburgh was not an analysis of	[5] Q : Did it include an investigation into	
[6] the entire public school system in the Town of	[6] the soil conditions at the site?	
[7] Reading?	[7] A: The amount of money for the	
8 A: It was.	[8] feasibility study was small. There were	
[9] Q: Okay, How was it?	[9] limited, if you will, subcontractors utilized	
A: It utilized all four buildings'	[10] during the two years it took to get the project	
classroom space in their projections, but it	[11] approved. Exactly who, I don't know. I do	
did not — and the way I read this is that this	[12] know that — I don't know the right word —	
has to do with building regulations,	[13] it's either a delineation or determination line	
[14] compliance, ADA, those kind of things. But in	[14] for wetlands were flagged very early in the	
determining what space would be needed for	[15] project.	
future enrollments, all schools were	[16] Q : Did the scope of work include	
considered, and Flansburgh provided charts	[17] investigation into the soil conditions?	
[18] representing them.	[18] A: I don't know.	
[19] Q: Other than enrollment, did	[19] Q : If you'd look at the top of page 6	
[20] Flansburgh perform any other work with respect	[20] there.	
[21] to the remaining two elementary schools other	[21] A: (Witness complies.) Yes.	
[22] than Barrows and Killam?	[22] Q: You will see there's an indication	
[23] A: Not to my knowledge.	[23] that the successful architect is to determine	
[24] Q: And Flansburgh provided no review or	[24] the present traffic conditions and future	

Page	9 46 Page 48
(1) analysis with respect to any of the middle	[1] traffic conditions at all four current
[2] school or the high school building; is that	[2] elementary schools and compare the impact of a
[3] correct?	[3] four elementary school solution and five
[4] A: That's my understanding.	[4] elementary school solution on traffic
[5] Q: You'll see in paragraph B-5, again	[5] conditions.
[6] there on page 5 of Exhibit B, the third bullet	Do you know if this work was
[7] point, the last full paragraph on the page, it	performed by Flansburgh during the feasibility
[8] provides that the scope of work will include a	[B] study stage of this project?
[9] requirement that the architect determine	[9] A: Well, let me say something. My
[10] whether School Department land at Dividence	[10] responsibility as Superintendent of Schools
[11] Road, Reading, is suitable for a fifth	[11] took place in the morning of January 12, 2000.
[12] elementary school, to house approximately 480	[12] I am not an ex-official of the Building
[13] students, including space for a school parking	[13] Committee. I am not a member of the Building
[14] lot and adjacent soccer field, with	[14] Committee. I was many years ago. I sit in the
ទេ softball/baseball field overlapping it.	[15] audience, I don't sit at the table, and I have
[16] Did that scope of work include — in	[16] no determination. I only provide resource.
[17] determining whether the land was suitable, did	[17] The work was performed by Flansburgh
[18] it include an investigation of the wetlands and	[18] under the control and responsibility of the
[19] their impact upon the site?	[19] Building Committee, which is completely
[20] A: Would you ask the question again?	[20] autonomous from the Superintendent and the
[21] Q: Sure. Under the scope of work in	[21] School Committee. Exactly what tests were
[22] this RFQ, Flansburgh was supposed to determine	[22] done, what organizations were brought in, I can
[23] whether the site was suitable; is that correct?	[23] only give you hearsay because they did not
[24] A : Uh-huh.	[24] report to me, they did not provide documents to

	Page 49		Page 51
(1) me specifically for that purpose. Everything	[1]	: My understanding is that to create a	ŭ
[2] was sent to the Reading School Building.		wing, a plan, superficial, with access to	
Q: Do you know whether Flansburgh		property, that they did some type of	
[4] performed the work which is described in this		ermination on which streets would be used to	
[5] scope of work in the first paragraph of page 6?	[5] CO1	ne in and leave the property.	
[6] A: I do know from hearsay that		1: If you look at Exhibit D to your	
☐ Flansburgh utilized some type of traffic	7 affi	•	
[8] subcontractor to help determine flow in and	[8]	: (Witness complies.)	
p flow out.		1: And you'll see in paragraph 21, if	
[10] Q : Do you know who that was?		would like to look, of your affidavit	
[11] A: Again, it was hearsay.	[11] tha	: -	
[12] Q : Do you know who that was?	(12)	: What page?	
[13] A: Who what was?	[13]	: Paragraph 21. It's on page 6 of	
[14] Q : Who the traffic consultant was.	[14] YOU	r affidavit. Exhibit D is described as an	
[15] A: No.	[15] exe	cutive summary of the feasibility study, and	
[16] Q : Do you know when that traffic	[16] On	the second page of Exhibit D, there is	
[17] consultant was consulted?	[17] son	nething that looks like a plan.	
[18] A : No.		: Right.	
(19) Q : Do you know whether or not, in	[19] C	: Is this the type of preliminary plan	
[20] determining the suitability of the land at	[20] that	you are referring to?	
[21] Dividence Road for this fifth elementary	[21]	: Yes. This is a drawing that was	
22 school, Flansburgh conducted any analysis on		to Town Meeting members and given out at	
[23] issues of setbacks and problems with abutters?	[23] the	Town Meeting in the fall of '98.	
[24] A: I don't know what a setback is.	[24]	: And it was intended to represent the	

(1) Q : Okay. Do you know if Flansburgh	[1] architect's best estimate of what the site
[2] took into account any problems that were raised	[2] would look like upon completion?
[3] or had to do with abutters to the property?	[3] A: Actually, I believe it was one of
[4] A: Specifically, I remember a meeting	[4] several options, but the option that they were,
[5] at the Parker Middle School where the School	[5] at this point, leaning towards. Preliminary.
6 Building Committee invited abutters through a	[6] Q: Do you know if those other options
mailing through the Assessor's Office, and it	m were presented to Town Meeting?
(B) was at that meeting that input from the	[8] A: They were not.
g abutters was given to the Building Committee as	[9] Q: So when Town Meeting took its vote,
[10] well as the architect.	[10] this was the plan that it was reviewing; is
[11] Q : Do you know when that meeting	[11] that correct?
[12] occurred?	[12] A: Yes. It's also my understanding, if
[13] A: Fall of 1998.	[13] I recall correctly, that both at the meeting
[14] Q : Do you know if Flansburgh's work on	[14] held in November — or rather during the fall
[15] the feasibility study, as performed in the fall	[15] of '98 — with the abutters and the four
[16] of 1998, included investigation into issues	[16] meetings held by the School Building Committee
[17] having to do with access to the Dividence Road	[17] at the elementary schools where parents were
[18] property?	[18] invited, as well as at Town Meeting, that this
[19] A: Would you say that again, please?	[19] was considered a draft; that there had not been
[20] Q: Sure. Do you know if Flansburgh's	[20] any extensive work looking at ledge and those
[21] work on the feasibility study, performed in the	[21] types of things, but that based on the small
[22] fall of 1998, included an investigation into	[22] amount of money that we had put forward, this
[23] issues having to do with access to the	[23] was one of many options, but the one they were
[24] Dividence Road property?	[24] leaning toward as a preliminary.

Page 53	Page 55
(1) Q: Now, the school that is depicted in	[1] interviewing candidates for the selection of
[2] this preliminary — granted, it's a preliminary	[2] the feasibility study — the awarding of the
[3] plan — do you know if Flansburgh's feasibility	[3] feasibility study.
[4] study included an investigation into the	[4] Q: Let me show you another document.
[5] expandability of this school building?	[5] MR. BIERWIRTH: We can get this
[6] A: I can tell you that since they took	[6] marked, Carolyn.
71 this project on in the spring of 1998, to date,	[7] (Exhibit No. 4 was marked for
[8] expandability has been discussed and areas	[8] identification.)
[9] located and shown on preliminary drawings of	[9] BY MR. BIERWIRTH:
[10] where that space would be for expandability.	[10] Q : Have you seen that document before,
[11] Q : Do you know if the school building	[11] sir?
(12) that's depicted in this site plan, which is the	[12] A: I don't recall.
[13] second page of Exhibit D —	[13] Q: It's addressed to you.
[14] A : Uh-huh.	[14] A: I probably did.
[15] Q: — would be expandable as situated	[15] Q : Looking at that document, it's a
[16] in this site plan?	[16] facsimile letter from Sid Bowen to you dated
[17] A : I do not.	[17] June 9, 1998?
[18] Q: Do you know if that was a topic of	[18] A: Uh-huh.
[19] discussion before Town Meeting in the fall of	[19] Q: "In that there is a standing School
[20] 1998?	[20] Building Committee which will not serve as
[21] A: I don't recall.	[21] client for the elementary school study, we
[22] Q: Before the Flansburgh firm was	[22] would appreciate your advice as to whether the
selected for the feasibility study, did you	[23] contract with the study architect will permit
[24] know of the firm?	[24] continued service into the design/construction
	

Page 54	Page 56
19 A: What do you mean by did I know?	(1) phase."
[2] Q : Did you recognize the name when you	What did Mr. Bowen mean when he said
3) heard it?	[3] that the School Building Committee will not
[4] A : Yes.	(4) serve as the client for the study?
[5] Q : How did you recognize the name?	[5] A: I don't know. I can only surmise.
[6] A: It was a name that I had seen in	[6] Once the money is approved by Town Meeting, it
[7] bids in other towns, and I believe that — if	7 goes under the jurisdiction — the spending and
[8] my recollection is correct — that they had put	(8) disbursement — of the Reading School
[9] in at least one bid on one other project in	[9] Committee.
[10] town.	[10] Q : And you're talking about money being
[13] Q: Were you familiar with the firm at	[11] approved for the feasibility study?
[12] all from being the Assistant Superintendent in	[12] A: No. I'm talking about money being
[13] Beverly?	[13] approved for the project.
[14] A: No.	[14] Q : Mr. Bowen's letter refers to the
[15] Q : Did you know any of the principles	[15] client for the elementary school study.
[16] in the firm?	[16] A: Right.
[17] A : No.	[17] Q : Do you see that?
[18] Q: When was the first time you met Sid	[18] A: Yes.
[19] Bowen?	[19] Q: Was the School Building Committee
[20] A: As an employee of the Reading Public	[20] the client for the elementary school study?
[21] Schools.	[21] A: Yes.
[22] Q : Sometime during the summer of 1998?	[22] Q : So you believe he was just mistaken
[23] A: I met Sid Bowen at the interview	when he stated that?
[24] process held by the Building Committee in	[24] A: Yes. Reading has an unusual

	Page 57 Page	ge 59
[1] situation. Most towns have a standing Building	[1] assumption on?	J- 00
[2] Committee. We do not. The School Building	A: The other projects. Specifically,	
[3] Committee — once the money has been allocated		
[4] by Town Meeting?	[4] being constructed during my tenure, and	
[5] Q: Yes.	[5] completed.	
[6] A: The actual motion that is made	[6] Q: For the Parker School project, which	
[7] within the Article at Town Meeting states that	[7] design firm obtained the feasibility study?	
[8] the money for the building of the school design	[8] A: My recollection, my understanding is	
[9] will be under the control and disbursement of	[9] it was Design Partnership of Cambridge.	
[10] the Reading School Committee. It is the	[10] Q: And Design Partnership also	
[11] Building Committee who puts that on.	[11] performed the designer services for the job?	
[12] Q: And that has to do with design	[12] A: Yes, that's my understanding. That	
[13] COntracts?	[13] part was completed before I entered the	
(14) A: Design and construction.	[14] district, both parts.	
[15] Q : But not contracts for feasibility	[15] Q: Both parts?	
[16] studies?	[16] A : Yes.	
[17] A: Yeah. This is incorrect.	[17] Q : For the Coolidge project?	
[18] Q: He goes on to — let me ask you	[18] A: Strekalovsky & Hoit.	
[19] this: Did you have any conversation with	[19] Q : Did both the feasibility study and	
[20] Mr. Bowen as a result of receiving this letter?	[20] the design?	
(21) A: I don't even remember receiving the	[21] A: That's my recollection.	
[22] letter.	[22] Q: On the Parker School project, if you	
[23] Q: So you don't remember any response	know, did the Town separately advertise the	
[24] that you may have made —	[24] design services contract before it was awarded	

[1] A : No.	[1] to Design Partnership of Cambridge?
[2] Q: — to the letter?	[2] A: My understanding is it was not.
[3] A: I do not. I suspect I did, but I	(3) Q : And for the Coolidge School project,
[4] don't recall.	[4] did the Town separately advertise the design
[5] Q : He goes on to ask for your advice as	[5] services contract before it was awarded to
[6] to whether the contract with the study	6 Strekalovsky & Hoit?
(7) architect will permit continued service into	71 A: My understanding was it was handled
[8] the design and construction of the phase.	8 exactly like the Parker project.
[9] And, again, you don't remember any	[9] Q : In other words, no?
[10] conversation with Mr. Bowen or anyone else from	[10] A: Right.
[11] Flansburgh relating to that topic?	[11] MR. BUSCONI: Joe, we've been at
[12] A : I do not.	[12] this a little over an hour. I would like to
[13] Q: Did you assume from this time, from	[13] take a short break.
[14] the time of publication of the RFQ for the	[14] MR. BIERWIRTH: That's fine.
[15] feasibility study and shows of interest from	[15] (Recess taken from 10:30 a.m. to
[16] architectural firms in June of 1998, did you	[16] 10:35 a.m.)
[17] assume from this time that whichever firm was	[i7] MR. BIERWIRTH: Back on record.
[18] awarded the feasibility study would also	[18] Q : Dr. Harutunian, if you could look
[19] continue on to perform the design services?	[19] again at Exhibit 4 which you have in front of
[20] A: If there was a successful contract.	[20] you there.
[21] Q : If there was a successful contract	[21] A: (Witness complies.)
[22] for the design services?	[22] Q : Prior to receiving that letter, had
[23] A: Correct, and construction.	you spoken with Sid Bowen?
[24] Q: And what did you base that	[24] A: I'm sorry, say that again?

	Page 61 Page 6
[1] Q: Prior to receiving that letter,	[1] several high administrators, Associate
[2] which is Exhibit 4, had you spoken with Sid	[2] Superintendent and the high school Principal,
Bowen?	3 who both live in Andover, and so through idle
[4] A: Yes, I saw him at the interview.	[4] chat, I became aware that there was a problem
[5] Q : And do you believe the interviews	5 up in Andover.
6) took place before June 9?	[6] Q : What are the names of the gentlemen
[7] A: I don't recall.	[7] who told you about the problems Flansburgh was
(8) Q: Could you look at Exhibit C, please,	[8] experiencing in Andover?
[9] to your affidavit?	[9] A: Specifically, I can recall a
[10] A: (Witness complies.)	[10] conversation with Frank Orlando, our high
(11) Q : Exhibit C is a form which you state	[11] school Principal.
in your affidavit was used by the School	[12] Q: What did Mr. Orlando tell you?
[13] Building Committee to evaluate the architects	[13] A: My recollection was there was a cost
[14] who submitted proposals pursuant to the RFQ for	r [14] overrun on the project.
[15] the feasibility study.	[15] Q: Anything else?
I have never seen a completed copy	[16] A: Not that I recall — oh, and that
of these forms. Do you know if any exist?	[17] they were in — and they were also in
[18] A: I do not.	[18] litigation.
(19) Q : Have you ever seen completed copies	[19] Q: What information did Mr. Graham
[20] of these forms?	[20] provide to the School Building Committee in
A: I don't think so.	[21] your presence?
Q: During the interview process, what	[22] A: My understanding was Mr. Graham had
[23] was your role?	[23] lunch with the Town Manager of Andover and that
A: I don't recall if I was asked to be	[24] Flansburgh got caught into a difficult

•	,
[1] part of the interview or not.	ii situation where the general contractor, shortly
2 Q: Do you know whether you took part in	2 after, I guess, either the steel or the framing
[3] the interviews?	[3] took place, either went bankrupt, filed Chapter
[4] A: I don't recall.	[4] 11, or whatever, which resulted in another
[5] Q : You may have, you may not have, you	[5] general contractor coming in.
[6] just don't remember?	[6] Q: And Mr. Graham relayed this story to
🖪 A: Yeah.	7) the School Building Committee, and you were
Q: Were you familiar with the work	[8] present and heard this; is that correct?
(9) performed by Flansburgh & Associates on the	[9] A: He relayed the information to me. I
[10] Andover project?	[10] can't recall, but I'm fairly certain that
[11] A: To the extent of the information	[11] information was passed on. He also indicated
[12] that was provided to the Building Committee.	[12] that the Town Manager was very — my
[13] Q: Who provided that information to the	[13] understanding from what he said to me — was
[14] Building Committee?	very pleased with the work that Flansburgh had
[15] A: My understanding is it was Russell	[15] done given the difficulty of the situation.
[16] Graham, the Chairman.	[16] Q: And Mr. Graham told this to you
[17] Q: And before Mr. Graham provided that	outside of the presence of the School Building
[18] information to the Building Committee, you had	[18] Committee?
no knowledge of a dispute or concerns about	[19] A: I don't remember. I just remember
[20] work performed by Flansburgh in Andover?	[20] that the information that I had came from the
(21) A: I did.	[21] Chairman.
[22] Q : How did you come by that knowledge?	[22] Q : And —
[23] A: Hearsay and conjecture from	[23] A: The Chairman and I talk quite
[24] individuals who were Superintendents. We have	[24] frequently, obviously, because we do a lot of

	Page 65		Page 67
[1] his secretarial work, so I don't remember if it	- 1	least one more, just in case that does happen.	J -
[2] was via a phone call or — but I do recall that	[2		
[3] Mr. Graham did give a report with those people	[3	School Building Committee?	
[4] present in the Building Committee at a meeting	[4		
[5] referencing the work that had been done by	[5	Q: Do you know how it happened that	
[6] Flansburgh up in Andover.	[6	Flansburgh, the fifth ranked architect, was	
[7] Q: And did this presentation take place		awarded the feasibility study?	
[8] prior to the award of the feasibility contract	[8]	4 5	
[9] to Flansburgh?	[9	Committee.	
[10] A: My recollection is yes.	[10	Q: As I said earlier, I do not have	
[11] Q : I had asked you earlier about art	[11]	completed copies of Exhibit C, so I don't know	
[12] teachers, and you testified that there was an	[12	how each of these firms were ranked.	
[13] art teacher for each of the elementary schools?	[13	Was there a particular strength of	
[14] A: No. I indicated I didn't know the	[14]	Flansburgh upon which the School Building	
[15] number of art teachers that were in the	[15]	Committee relied when awarding it the	
[16] elementary schools, but I suspect that there's	[16	feasibility study?	
probably at least one.	[17]	A: I don't know. I assume. I can tell	
[18] Q : Okay. Do you know if they are	[18]	you there was a vote, and the vote was for	
[19] full-time?	[19]	Flansburgh.	
[20] A: The vast majority are, yes.	[20]	•	
Q: There's four elementary schools. Do		express their reasons for voting for the fifth	
[22] you know —	[22]	ranked architect?	
[23] A: Full-time FTE's, or full-time in the	[23]	* * *	
[24] schools?	[24]	important to note that the ranking of the five	

Page 66	Page 68
[1] Q : I mean full-time art teachers, if	[1] just puts them forward, and then they start at
[2] that helps.	[2] zero again, to my recollection.
[3] A: They are full-time employees, the	[3] Q: Why is that?
[4] vast majority of them.	[4] A: Just they move them forward. It's
[5] Q : Do they serve as art teachers	[5] only a paper — a paper review, and some calls
[6] full-time?	[6] are made.
A: To the best of my knowledge, yes.	[7] Q: And are the —
[8] Q: So to the best of your knowledge,	[8] A: The interview process is very
(9) there are four art teachers, one for each	p important to the Building Committee.
[10] school, and each of them are full-time?	[10] Q: Are the School Building Committee
[11] A : Yes.	[11] members prohibited from returning to the
[12] Q : Okay. Do you know how it was that	[12] rankings which were prepared when deciding who
[13] Flansburgh, which was the fifth ranked firm,	[13] from the interviewees should be awarded the
[14] became involved in the interview process?	[14] contract?
(15) A: Yes.	[15] A: I'm not aware of that, no.
[16] Q : Can you tell me about that, please?	[16] Q: But it's your testimony that you
[17] A: My recollection is that when a	[17] don't think they do look at those rankings?
[18] determination was made on the number of	[18] A: They do look at them. How they are
[19] architects to move forward, there was a concern	[19] weighed, I can't tell you. It's a vote. My
[20] because of the bullish and booming market that	recollection is that the individuals were
[21] given the length of time it takes to conduct	[21] allowed the opportunity to say whatever they
[22] the interview, that some of the architectural	would like, members of the committee, following
[23] firms may withdraw. And given the market,	[23] the interview, recommendations, what have you.
[24] there was a concern that we should interview at	[24] Q : But you can't recall anything that

(1) was said by anybody with respect to Flansburgh; (2) is that correct? (3) A: Specifically, no. I just remember (4) the comments were most favorable. (5) Q: If you could look at Exhibit G to (6) your affidavit, please? (7) A: (Witness complies.) (8) Q: And in Section 22 of Exhibit G, (9) which is some pages in, the first page after (10) the cover page for Section 2 is a presentation (11) of Option A. Do you see that? (12) A: Yes. (13) Q: Now, Option A was an option that was (14) presented by Flansburgh to the School Building (15) Committee; is that correct? (16) A: Yes. (17) Q: And at the same time that Flansburgh (18) presented Option A, they also presented an (19) Option B and an Option C; is that correct? (20) A: That's correct. (21) Q: Did Flansburgh make any	Page 69 [1] schools was consistent with what the Reading [2] School Committee had indicated, through their [3] meetings and discussions with the Enrollment [4] Study Committee and what have you. [5] Q: So if I can maybe summarize that, [6] you don't recall Flansburgh making any direct [7] recommendation; is that correct? [8] A: No, I do not. [9] Q: Of the three options presented by [10] Flansburgh, Option A was not palatable to the [11] School Building Committee because it would not [12] receive reimbursement from the State SBA; is [13] that correct? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: And Option C was not palatable to [16] the School Building Committee because it did [17] not comply with the desire of the School [18] Committee for equal-sized schools; is that [19] correct? [20] A: Say that one again? I was still [21] looking at Option A.	e 71
[20] A: That's correct.	[20] A: Say that one again? I was still	
recommendation among those options to the	[22] MR. BIERWIRTH: Sure. Actually,	
[23] School Building Committee? [24] A: Flansburgh indicated, based on	[23] Carolyn, would you read it back? [24] (Record read.)	
	(-1 (MOONE FORM)	

	Page 70			Page 72
[1]	conversations that both the Building Committee	[1]	A: Well, my recollection is that is one	Ü
[2]	had had, and Flansburgh, with SBA, that	[2]	of two parts. The second was — my	
[3]	Option A would not be a project that the State		understanding was Option C was more expensive	
[4]	would reimburse.		than Option B, and I'm looking at that now.	
[5]	Q: And did Flansburgh make any comments	[5]		
[6]	with respect to Option C?	[6]	would have a total expense of \$15.5 million,	
[7]	A: My recollection is that on Options B		whereas Option C would have a total expense of	
[8]	and C, they were presented, and Flansburgh		\$11.5 million; is that correct?	
[9]	answered questions about all three options.	[9]		
[10]	And I don't recall specifically, though the	[10]	also includes the right side of the paper, too.	
[11]	minutes of the meetings may reflect it, but a	[11]	Q: Which is the Barrows renovation, the	
[12]	conclusion was drawn based on input that the —	[12]	Killam renovation, and the Eaton renovation?	
[13]	or not input from — it may have, in fact, been	[13]	A: That's correct.	
[14]	input from the School Committee.	[14]	Q: So it was your understanding when	
[15]	But the School Committee had made it	[15]	this feasibility study was presented to the	
[16]	clear that if there was going to — School		School Building Committee that under Option B,	
[17]	Committee made it clear before this process	[17]	the renovations to Killam and Eaton would not	
[18]	started that they would like to have, as close	[18]	be necessary?	
[19]	as possible, four equal-sized schools. And I	[19]	A: No. If you — my recollection is	
[20]	don't remember Flansburgh indicating a	[20]	that if you look at Option C and you look at	
[21]	recommendation, but, again, the minutes may		the right side and you look at the column	
[22]	reflect that. I don't recall.		marked "minimum," there is a 6.1 number. That	
[23]	But I do know that any option that		needs to be added to the 11.5, which includes a	
[24]	provided as close as possible equal-sized	[24]	solution based on adding some space.	

	Page 73		-	Page 75
[1]	Q: And you're referring to Option B?	[1]	that the column marked "minimum," which is 6.1	•
[2]	A: Yeah. Option B refers to these two	[2]	million would be added to the 11.5 to solve a	
[3]	buildings with no additional space to the other	[3]	K-5 enrollment issue.	
[4]	buildings.	[4]	And, again, that puts Option C	
[5]	Q: So Option B, as presented by	[5]		
[6]	Flansburgh to the School Building Committee,	[6]	creates at least one, if not several schools,	
[7]	took care of the problem in such a way that	[7]	significantly larger than the other schools.	
[8]	there was no need for renovation to Killam or	[8]	Q: So what Flansburgh did was present	
[9]	Eaton?	[9]	three options to the School Building Committee,	
[10]	A: No, that's incorrect. There would	[10]	two of which were inherently flawed; is that	
[11]	need to be renovations. There would need not	[11]	correct?	
[12]	to be additional space at those buildings. In	[12]	<u> </u>	
[13]	, ,	[13]	Enrollment Study Committee had gone as far as	
[14]	<u> </u>		it could and had made recommendations. The	
[15]	1 '		recommendations of the Enrollment Study	
	design if we wanted to do something, but that		Committee were limited because they did not	
	2 2		have the knowledge base to apply dollars and	
		[18]	cents and architectural and SBA regulations.	
[19]		[19]	So it was the role of the School	
[20]			Building Committee, on the recommendation of	
[21]			the Reading School Committee, to take the	
[22]			Enrollment Study Report, hire an architectural	
			firm to take the recommendations that appeared	
[24]	which nevertheless would have had to have been	[24]	in the Enrollment Study Report — which these	

[1] incurred by the Town; is that correct?	[1] recommendations are — and to have an
[2] A: That's incorrect.	[2] architectural firm cost out these. So, the
[9] Q: Tell me why that's incorrect.	[3] recommendations that were brought forth are as
[4] A: Eaton does not need any renovations.	[4] much an attempt by the Building Committee to
[5] It was done in '93/'94.	[5] have a professional organization apply the
[6] Q : So why is Eaton included in Option	[6] recommendations of the Enrollment Study
[7] C?	[7] Committee to a report.
[8] A: There would have been some	(8) Q : Under Option B —
p additional space added to the school.	(9) A: Uh-huh.
[10] Q: Even though it wasn't necessary?	[10] Q : — any renovations to the Killam
[11] A: No, to solve — to do a complete	[11] School are not included; is that right?
[12] K-5, to solve the long-term enrollment issue.	[12] A: Yes. Renovations, no. There is no
[13] Q : And those renovations would not have	[13] expansion of space. The Killam School needs to
[14] been necessary if Option B was selected; is	[14] be renovated, but the issue foremost in the
[15] that what you are saying?	[15] eyes of the School Committee was to first
[16] A: At the Eaton School, yes.	[16] create space and then renovate space.
[17] Q : Okay. So tell me what is your	[17] Q : And the renovation to the Killam
[18] understanding of the total cost — and I don't	[18] School needs to take place regardless of the
[19] mean to say the total cost to the Town of	fig fact that it is not included in Option B?
[20] Reading — I mean to say the total cost of	[20] A: Yes.
[21] Option C?	[21] Q : Now, in Option B, you'll see the
[22] A: I have not seen these documents in a	[22] total amount for the Barrows School addition
[23] couple of years. I'll have to use a little bit	[23] and renovation is 6.6 million and the total
[24] of recollection here. But my recollection is	[24] amount for the new school construction is 8.9

	Page 77		Page 79
[1] million, making a total of 15.5 million; is		'98, late fall of '98?	rage / 9
[2] that correct?	(2	AND DEDUNDEN C	
3 A: That's correct.	[3		
Q: And that was the number that was		Building Committee during its meeting with	
[5] presented by Flansburgh to the School Building		abutters and its four meetings with the	
-			
[6] Committee; is that correct?		elementary school parents.	
A: This document, as it shows, was	[7		
(8) presented to the School Building Committee.		behalf of Option B?	
(9) Q: And the School Building Committee	la la		
voted to select Option B as the plan that it	[10	, ,	
[11] would put forward; is that correct?	[11	going to mark as the next exhibit.	
[12] A : Yes.	[12	(Exhibit No. 5 was marked for	
[13] Q : And the School Building Committee	[13	identification.)	
[14] put that plan forward to Town Meeting; is that	[14	BY MR. BIERWIRTH:	
[15] COTTECT?	[15	Q: Do you see that document, sir?	
[16] A : Yes.	[16	A: Yes.	
[17] Q: And they did so with the project	[17	Q: Mr. Davidson was the Chair of the	
[18] that they recommended having a total price tag	[18	School Size Committee; is that —	
[19] of 15.5 million; is that correct?	[19		
[20] A: Yes, based on 10/1/98.	120		
[21] Q: Right. And I should have said the	[21		
[22] Town Meeting vote in — was it December of	•	Finance Director.	
[23] 1998?	123		
[24] A: Late fall, yes.	1.	him?	

	Page 78			Page 80
[1]	Q: Did the School Committee need to	[1]	A: I prepared the document for the	
[2]	approve the recommendation of the School	[2]		
[3]	Building Committee?	[3]	Q: And what was the purpose of this	
[4]	A: The School Committee needs to	[4]	document?	
[5]	approve any recommendation for any work done on	[5]	A: I was asked by a member of the	
[6]	a school building before SBAB will allow it to	[6]	Enrollment Study Committee — or Subcommittee I	
[7]	be moved forward. The School Committee did	[7]	don't recall. But I was asked by members of	
(8)	take a vote that was not required by Town	[8]	that committee to provide a document, to the	
(9)	Charter supporting the project when it moved	[9]	best of my recollection or the best of my	
[10]	forward in the late fall of '98.	[10]	knowledge, in the late fall/December of '97, on	
[11]	Q: When you say, "moved forward," you	[11]	what kind of staff would be needed to be added	
[12]	mean moved forward from the School Building	[12]	to a new school and what the approximate cost	
[13]	Committee to Town Meeting?	[13]	would be.	
[14]	A: That's correct.	[14]	Q: And that's what you did?	
[15]	Q : Did the School Committee vote on the	[15]	A: Yes.	
[16]	selection of Flansburgh for the feasibility	[16]	Q: And that's what this document	
[17]	study?	[17]	reflects?	
[18]	A: No.	[18]	A: Yes.	
[19]	Q: What was your role at this time?	[19]	Q: And the total initial start-up costs	
[20]	A: Which time?	[20]	are \$367,000; is that correct?	
[21]	Q : During the time from when the School	[21]	A: Yeah, at that time.	
	Building Committee voted to accept Option B up	[22]	Q: And that was a compilation of	
[23]	until the time of the Town Meeting.	[23]	salaries only, it seems; is that correct —	
[24]	MR. BUSCONI: So in the fall of	[24]	A: Yes.	

	Page 83
[1] Q: — for the various employees who are	[1] a lot of letters from Mr. Flansburgh, and I do
[2] listed there, and it did not include any	[2] seem to recall this one.
[3] additional salary for teachers which may be	[3] Q : Do you remember having any
[4] necessary, as you say in your memorandum, due	[4] conversation with him about the substance of
[5] to re-districting and the opening of a new	[5] this letter; namely, taking out the traffic
[6] elementary school; is that accurate?	[6] analysis?
7 A: Correct.	[7] A: I don't recall.
[8] Q: So that would be an additional cost	[8] Q : Now, you stated earlier that the
[9] event if those costs had to be incurred?	[9] School Building Committee was the awarding
[10] A: There are certain speculations that	[10] authority here and that its Chairman — was it
[11] were made here that need to be pointed out.	[11] Russell Graham? Is that his name?
[12] This assumes that whatever we've done in the	[12] A: Yes.
[13] past we're going to do in the future, which	[13] Q : — was, obviously, involved in the
[14] means that we have one principal per building,	[14] work that had to be done on the feasibility
[15] we have one secretary full-time at each	[15] study. Do you know of any reason why Mr. Bowen
[16] building, we have one full-time school	[16] directed this letter to your attention?
[17] psychologist, one full-time speech teacher,	[17] A: Virtually everything that goes
[18] etc. This was based on doing what we have been	[18] through the Reading School Committee, Building
[19] doing in the past, we will do in the future.	[19] Committee — because the Building Committee
[20] Q : Is there some reason that those	[20] does not have an office of any type — relative
[21] assumptions would not be accurate?	[21] to the schools, we provide some logistical
[22] A: There's always the possibility that	support for the Building Committee. And my
[23] financially, we can't have all of the things	[23] suspicion is that Mr. Bowen wanted to make sure
[24] that we've had in the past in the future.	[24] that it got to the Building Committee.

Page 82		Page 84
[1] Q: But this was your best estimate at	[1] Q : So, again, it's simply a matter of	
[2] the time of the initial start-up costs.	(2) convenience in administration that Mr. Bowen	
(3) A: Yes.	[3] directs his letters which are intended for the	
[4] Q: I'm going to show you another	[4] client, the School Building Committee, to you	
[5] document here.	is personally?	
[6] (Exhibit No. 6 was marked for	[6] A: Uh-huh.	
[7] identification.)	[7] Q: You have to answer "yes" or "no" for	
BY MR. BIERWIRTH:	[8] the record.	
[9] Q : I'm going to draw your attention to	[9] A : Oh, yes.	
[10] the first paragraph of the document, sir.	[10] Q: Do you recall having any input as to	
(11) A: (Reviewing document.) Uh-huh.	[11] whether or not the traffic analysis would be	
[12] Q : And this is a cover letter from Sid	[12] included in the contract as something that	
[13] Bowen, B-O-W-E-N, at Flansburgh & Associates	[13] Flansburgh needed to perform under the	
[14] directed to you dated October 14, 1998. It's a	[14] feasibility study?	
[15] cover letter where he says that he's enclosing	[15] A: There was a conversation — I don't	
[16] copies of the proposed contract, and he says	[16] remember with who. Mr. Bowen was present, but	
[17] that what he's done in putting together the	[17] I don't remember if it was just the Chairman	
[18] contract is taken out from the scope of	[18] and myself, or if it was at a meeting, or	
[19] services in the RFP the traffic analysis. And	[19] what-have-you — where a question was raised	
[20] he says that there's simply not enough money to	[20] by, I believe, Mr. Graham, relative to a	
[21] undertake full traffic studies at the sites	[21] traffic study, because people were very	
[22] under consideration.	[22] concerned about the area up there, which is a	
[23] Do you recall receiving this letter?	[23] highly traveled road with no sidewalks, and	
[24] A: I don't recall, but, yes, I receive	[24] also the congestion and what have you, lights.	

	Page 85 Page 87
11 And I remember Mr. Bowen indicating	[1] were under my direction.
[2] that whatever group they used within the	[2] Q: The pages — I believe they were 6
[3] architectural firm had indicated to them that	3 and 7 — that you said were not created under
(4) there was adequate flow of traffic; and that	[4] your direction, who created those documents?
[5] since SBAB does not reimburse for work done off	[5] A: School Building Committee.
[6] the site, sidewalk, streets, anything like	[6] Q: And what was the purpose for
[7] that, that, you know, they felt that the study	7 creating this 10-page document?
[8] covered the school department, which was that	[8] A: I believe it was created as an
[9] the flow was fine. It's a small school.	information sheet for Town Meeting.
[10] Q: And any work that would have to be	[10] Q: Who presented it to Town Meeting?
[11] performed at the site would be the burden of	[11] A: Members of the School Building
the Town of Reading; is that correct?	[12] Committee.
(13) A: Yes.	[13] Q: If you could turn to page 6 of the
[14] Q : Do you have right now an estimate as	[14] document, sir.
[15] to the cost of such work that would be required	[15] A: (Witness complies.)
[16] to make it a safe school building in that	[16] Q: You'll see that page 6 of the
[17] neighborhood —	[17] document is a graph representing the enrollment
(18] A: No.	[18] in K through 5 in the Town of Reading for
[19] Q: — with regards to traffic?	[19] certain school years; is that correct?
[20] A: I have no knowledge.	[20] A: Yes.
[21] Q : But, again, you believe that	[21] Q : And this document, prepared, as it
[22] Mr. Bowen had consulted with a traffic engineer	was, in the fall of 1998, has actual numbers up
[23] or a traffic consultant prior to the School	to enrollment in September 1998 and projections
[24] Building Committee electing Option B as its	[24] for enrollments thereafter, is that correct?

	Page 86		Page 88
[1] choice?		[1] A: Yes.	
[2] A: No, I don't know that. I know that	•	[2] Q: So that number that is indicated as	
(3) before the project went to Town Meeting in '98,		[3] enrollment for the school year 1998/1999 of	
[4] that that information I just shared was shared		[4] 2,047, that's an actual number?	
[5] with me and members — at least the Chairman of		[5] A : I didn't prepare this document.	
[6] the Building Committee.		[6] Q : Do you know if that is the actual	
(7) Q: All right, I'm going to show you		[7] number?	
[8] another document we can get marked.		[8] A: Without having my enrollment, I	
(Exhibit No. 7 was marked for		g can't tell you, but I believe that number to be	
[10] identification.)	ļ	10) accurate.	
[11] BY MR. BIERWIRTH:	l (11] Q : Let me show you another document.	
[12] Q : Do you recognize that document, sir?	1.	MR. BIERWIRTH: This is a	
[13] A: (Reviewing document.) Yes.	l l	13) four-page exhibit.	
[14] Q : And what is that document?	((Exhibit No. 8 was marked for	
[15] A: It is a timetable for new elementary	(1	is identification.)	
[16] schools.	10	BY MR. BIERWIRTH:	
ητ; Q : Do you know who prepared that?	ļ	Q: You'll see on the second page of	
[18] A: It was prepared under my direction	l	18) that exhibit, sir —	
[19] except for — let me do the pages. Page 1 was	(19] A: (Reviewing document.) Uh-huh.	
[20] done under my direction, page 2 was done under	l	20] Q : — near the bottom left-hand corner	
[21] my direction, page 3 was under my direction, 4		21) there's a chart which indicates that the	
[22] was done under my direction, 5 was done under		22) elementary schools have an enrollment as of	
[23] my direction, page 6 was not, 7 was not, 8 I		23) October 1, 1998, of 2,040 students. Do you see	
[24] believe was under my direction, and 9 and 10	[[24) that?	

Page 89		Page 91
[1] A: Uh-huh.	[1] Q : Yes.	Ü
(2) Q : First let me ask you, do you	[2] A: From this document, I would say yes.	
[3] recognize that exhibit, or the pages to that	[3] Q: Do you know that of your own	
[4] exhibit, more accurately said?	[4] personal knowledge?	
[5] A: They look familiar.	[5] A: Without checking my files, I do not.	
[6] Q : Do you know where they are from?	[6] Q : Do you know of any reason why that	
A: They are similar to documents that I	m would be inaccurate?	
[8] produce.	[8] A: No.	
[9] Q : Why do you say that they are similar	[9] Q : Turning back to Exhibit 7, if you	
[10] to documents that you produce?	[10] would?	
[11] A: Other than page 1, all of the other	[11] A: (Witness complies.)	
[12] pages are undated. And page 1 is a year after	[12] Q: If this chart which was prepared by	
[13] this projected enrollment.	[13] the School Building Committee for presentation	
[14] Q : That's correct, sir. And you	[14] at Town Meeting is accurate, that number of	
[15] believe that the documents that you produce	[15] 2,047 is a decrease in enrollment from the	
[16] would be dated; is that your point?	[16] prior year; is that correct?	
[17] A: No. Generally, my documents, if	A: Yes. According this to chart, yes.	
[18] undated, are attached to a cover page, or a	[18] Q: Do you know of any circumstances	
[19] distribution is done.	[19] that would explain that?	
[20] Q: Do you know what these pages are	[20] A: The Reading School Committee made a	
[21] part of? Let me ask it that way.	[21] change in the date for kindergarten entrance,	
A: They are our October — it appears	which only allowed, for one year, eight months	
[23] to be our October 1 enrollment for a given	[23] of students to enter the school district,	
[24] year.	[24] instead of the normal 12, and my understanding	
	I .	

	Page 90		Page 92
[1] Q : Are these documents included as part		[1] is — if my recollection is correct — that	
[2] of a budget package that you prepare or another		[2] that is what contributed to that dip.	
[3] larger document that you prepare?		(3) Q: That would be in the academic year	
[4] A: No. These are single, standalone		[4] '98/'99?	
[5] documents.		[5] A: I believe that was the impact year.	
[6] Q: All right. Let me ask it this way,		[6] The decision was made years earlier, but my	
[7] then: Are they included in budget documents or		7) recollection is it was in the fall of '98 that	
[8] budget packages that the Town prepares based		[8] instead of having your normal 12 months of	
[9] upon submissions from various departments		[9] births, whatever the period was, because of one	
[10] within the Town, to your knowledge?	1	[10] year, a change, the School Committee only had	
[11] A: The portion above "current		[11] eight months of kindergarteners born five years	
[12] enrollment" compared with the prior years?		[12] earlier.	
[13] Q : Yes.		[13] Q : And that's because the kindergarten	
[14] A: Yes. The portion below, I don't —		[14] enrollment deadline was changed from a birth	
[15] it appears in a very different format.		[15] date of December 31 to August 31?	
[16] Q : Drawing your attention back to the		(16) A: That's correct.	
[17] number 2,040, do you see it there?		[17] Q : Do you know — well, actually, it	
[18] A: Yes.		[18] says, just looking at this again. I was going	
[19] Q: Is that an accurate — strike that.		[19] to ask you if you knew what data the School	
[20] Is 2,040 the enrollment number for		[20] Building Committee relied upon in making the	
[21] October 1, 1998, for K through 5 in the Town of		projections which are depicted on this chart to	
[22] Reading?		[22] the right of the academic year '98/'99, and it	
[23] A: You're asking me if the enrollment		[23] says above that it was based upon NESDEC.And	
[24] on October 1, 1998, K through 5 was 2,040?		you spoke of NESDEC earlier in this deposition;	

Dags 03
Page 93
[1] in, according to this chart seems to indicate
[2] that it would be somewhere around 2200
[3] students; is that correct?
[4] A: As I see it.
[5] Q: And I had asked you earlier in the
6 deposition, but I'll ask you again, do you know
(7) what the current enrollment is in K through 5
[8] for this academic year that we are currently
[9] in?
A: I do not have that specific number.
[11] Again, I distributed a chart with that number
[12] to the School Committee earlier this week.
[13] Q: I'm just going to show you another
[14] document quickly, sir, and I just have a single
[15] question on it.
[16] (Exhibit No. 9 was marked for
[17] identification.)
[18] MR. BIERWIRTH: Actually, that's a
[19] lawyer's mistake. I have more than one
[20] question on it.
[21] Q: Let me ask you, have you seen that
[22] document before?
[23] A: (Reviewing document.) Yes.
[24] Q: Do you know how this document was
ာင္န

	Page 94	.		Page 96
[1]	that right?	[1]	distributed to parents and guardians?	
[2]	A: That's right, I assume based on what	[2]	A: My understanding is it was sent home	
	the creator has indicated under the word	[3]	via the students.	
[4]	"future."	[4]	Q: At each of the elementary schools in	
[5]	Q: If you could turn now to page 1 of	[5]	the Town of Reading?	
[6]	Exhibit 8.	[6]	A: That's my understanding, yes.	
[7]	A: (Witness complies.) Yes.	[7]	Q : The document references in the	
[8]	Q: You'll see that this document	[8]	second paragraph the Special Town Meeting that	
[9]	indicates that the enrollment as of October 1,	[9]	has been scheduled for December 7, 1998, and in	
[10]	1999, for the Reading Elementary Schools is	[10]	the last sentence of that paragraph states that	
[11]	1,980. Do you see that, sir?	[11]	"Your support is urgently needed to make these	
[12]	A: Yes.	[12]	plans a reality."	
[13]	Q: Whereas, the projected number in	[13]	Further on, it indicates that the	
[14]	Exhibit 7, if you could look at that side by	[14]	Reading School Building Committee will be	
[15]	side, sir, on page 6?	[15]	holding four information sessions or meetings,	
[16]	A: (Reviewing documents.)	[16]	and it indicates that you will be in attendance	
[17]	Q: And the point on the graph that	[17]	at each of those. Do you know if you did	
[18]	indicates the projected enrollment for academic	[18]	attend each of those four meetings?	
[19]	year '99/2000 does not indicate a projection of	[19]	A: I did.	
[20]	enrollment that comports with the actual	[20]	Q: And at those meetings you advocated	
[21]	enrollment of 1,980; is that correct, sir?	[21]	on behalf of Option B as selected by the School	
[22]	A: That's what I see.	[22]	Building Committee; is that right?	
[23]	Q: And the projected enrollment for the	[23]	A: As determined by the Reading School	
[24]	academic year 2000/2001, which we are currently	1241	Committee	

	Page 97		Page 99
[1] Q : I'm sorry, can you explain that for	_	(1) that.	-
[2] me?	į	[2] A: It lists all meetings that were held	
[3] A: The School Committee thought Option		[3] leading up to Town Meeting in the fall of '98.	
[4] B was the right option, so as the chief agent		[4] Q: Okay. Now, in the last sentence in	
[5] of the School Committee moving forward, I		[5] that document on page 10 of Exhibit 7 that you	
[6] advocated for Option B.		[6] just referred to —	
[7] Q: Okay. As did the Chairman of the		[7] A: Uh-huh.	
[8] Reading School Building Committee, Mr. Graham?		[8] Q: — it says, "All meetings were	
[9] A: Yes.	ļ.	public meetings and most were televised." I	
[10] Q: And it says that representatives	1	of think you had indicated earlier that this page	
[11] from Flansburgh would also be at the meeting.	1	11 10 was one of the pages that was created at	
[12] Do you know if Mr. Bowen or some surrogate of	[[2 your direction; is that correct?	
[13] his was at each of those meetings?	Į t	A: Yes, pages 9 and 10, correct.	
[14] A: My recollection is yes.	1	Q: Just looking at the meetings which	
[15] Q : I'm going to show you another		is were held, starting with the joint SBCSC	
[16] document quickly.		neeting of April 13, 1998, and continuing	
[17] (Exhibit No. 10 was marked for		thereafter, how many of those meetings were	
[18] identification.)	1	isj televised, do you know?	
[19] BY MR. BIERWIRTH:	ſ	19) A: I do not know.	
[20] Q : And, again, sir, you're welcome	[1	20) Q : Do you have an estimate?	
[21] to — but I don't think you need to — read the	t	21) A: I do not.	
[22] whole document in detail. I just have some	, .	Q: Is it the ordinary practice for	
(23) questions about it.		3 joint School Committee and School Building	
[24] A: (Reviewing document.) All right.	[0	24] Committee meetings to be televised?	

[1] Q: You'll see on the bottom there, sir,	[1] A: The request is usually made.
[2] that in brackets it says, "For submission to	[2] Q: Is it the ordinary practice for them
[3] the Birch Meadow PTO newsletter on October 29,	3 to be televised?
[4] 1998."	[4] A: Joint meetings of the School
[5] Do you know if this letter from	[5] Committee and the Building Committee?
[6] Mr. Struble of the Reading School Building	[6] Q : Yes.
[7] Committee was, indeed, part of the Birch Meadow	[7] A: It doesn't happen that often, but
[8] PTO newsletter?	[8] generally speaking, when it does happen, we do
[9] A: To the best of my knowledge, I guess	191 make an attempt to get it televised.
[10] it was.	[10] Q: When what happens?
[11] Q : Do you know if similar letters were	[11] A: Joint meetings with the two boards.
[12] sent out as part of PTO newsletters in the fall	[12] The only meetings, prior to the change of the
[13] of 1998 prior to the Town Meeting?	[13] Media One to RCPV, is there was an
[14] A: I don't know that for sure.	[14] understanding in the Town of Reading that the
[15] Q : Do you know what other efforts were	[15] only meetings that would be guaranteed to be
[16] made by either members of the School Building	[16] televised are the ones that are regularly
[17] Committee, your department, or the School	[17] scheduled by the Reading School Committee,
[18] Committee, to educate and to advocate on behalf	[18] Selectmen, what have you. So a special request
[19] of Option B? And, again, prior to the Town	[19] needs to be made for any joint meeting, or any
[20] Meeting in December, 1998.	[20] other meeting.
[21] A: Exhibit 7 —	[21] Q : Do you know if any of the meetings
[22] Q : Okay.	which are set forth on pages 9 and 10 from July
[23] A: — last two pages.	[23] 20, 1998, through to and including November 5,
[24] Q: All right. Let's take a look at	[24] 1998, all of which have the description "SBC

	D 101		
w meeting with architect to develop review and	Page 101		Page 103
[1] meeting with architect to develop, review, and		ıj yes.	
[2] approve all options," do you know if any of		2] Q: Well, just as a matter of fact, the	
(3) those meetings were televised?		March 1, 2000 deadline for submission to the	
[4] A: Which ones specifically, I do not.		4 SBAB of education plans and drawings was met by	
[5] Q : Do you know if any of them were?	[s) the Town of Reading; is that correct?	
[6] A: I don't recall. I know that	[a: That's correct.	
meetings of the School Building Committee have	[7] Q: And that comported with your plan	
[8] been televised, to my recollection.	(for submission of those documents as of	
(9) MR. BIERWIRTH: Can we get this	l (November 30, 1998; is that correct?	
[10] marked, Carolyn.	[1	A: Say that again, please?	
[11] (Exhibit No. 11 was marked for	[1	q: Sure. The submission which occurred	
[12] identification.)	[1	just this previous March, March 1, 2000 —	
[13] BY MR. BIERWIRTH:	[1	A: Yes.	
[14] Q : Do you recognize that document, sir?	[1-	Q: — comported with the plan that you	
[15] A: (Reviewing document.) Everything to	[1	had in place with respect to the Barrows	
[16] the right of the arrows I do. I don't recall	[1	Elementary School as of November 30, 1998?	
[17] the left-hand side.	[1	7) A: Yes.	
[18] Q : Do you know who created this	[1	Q : Is the current plan to move forward	
[19] document, at least to the right of the bulletin	[1:	with construction of the new school and the	
[20] points?	[2	renovation and additions to the Barrows School	
[21] A: Yeah, I believe I did.	[2	simultaneously?	
[22] Q: And for what purpose?	[2	2) A : No.	
[23] A: People were asking what the	(2	Q: What is the current plan vis-a-vis	
[24] timetable for the projects would be on	{2-	those two aspects?	

	F	Page 102		Page 104
[1]	11/30/98, or whenever this document was	Į1	A: My best recollection — the	
[2]	created, as going into Town Meeting.	[2	timetable has changed several times because	
[3]	Q: You'll see here at the top with	[3	this is the original, and there's been	
[4]	respect to the new elementary school — we'll	[4	several — many modifications.	
[5]	just follow the arrows — the proposed deadline	[5	The opening of the new school, or	
[6]	at that time for submission to the SBAB,	[6	the availability of taking over the new school,	
[7]	education plan and drawings, was March 1,	[7	should take place in the summer of 2002. In	
(8)	1999 —	8]	the summer of 2001, based on my best	
(9)	A: That's correct.	ej le	recollection, is that work would start on the	
[10]	Q: — for the new elementary school; is	[10	Barrows School based on the plan that is in	
[11]	that correct?	[11	place now to build the new additions during the	
[12]	A: That's correct.	[12	course of the 2001/2002 school year;	
[13]	Q: And below that, the timetable for	[13	re-district in the fall of 2002, which would	
[14]	the Barrows Elementary School, the deadline for	[14	lower the population at the Barrows School, and	
(15)	submission to the SBAB of education plans and	[15	then begin the renovation in the inside of the	
[16]	drawings was a year later, March 1, 2000. Do	{16	Barrows School in the summer of 2002 through	
[17]	you see that?	[17	the spring of 2003.	
[18]	A: That's correct.	(18	Again, that's based on my	
[19]	Q: The March 1, 1999 deadline for the	[19]	recollection. It has changed a number of	
[20]	new elementary school was not met?	[20]	times.	
[21]	A: That's correct.	[21]	Q: So your best testimony as to the	
[22]	Q: The March 1, 2000 deadline for the	[22	current plan is that there will be	
[23]	Barrows Elementary School was met?	[23]	groundbreaking at the Barrows School in the	
[24]	A: Based on this timetable on 11/30/98.		summer of 2001?	

	Page 105	F	Page 107
(i) A: Yes.	,	[1] finance director and bond counsel notified me	J
[2] THE WITNESS: Can I take a short		[2] that both projects had to be separate.	
(3) break?		[3] Q : And once the projects are separated	
[4] MR. BIERWIRTH: Sure.		[4] at the Town Meeting, it follows, does it not,	
(Recess taken from 11:45 a.m. to		[5] that they would need to be voted upon	
[6] 11:50 a.m.)		[6] separately if there was a Town Referendum vote;	
(Exhibit No. 12 was marked for		is that correct?	
(a) identification.)		[8] A: I don't know that, on the	
[9] BY MR. BIERWIRTH:		p referendum. I only know it on the ballot for	
(10) Q : Have you had a chance to read that,		[10] the — because I asked the question because we	
[11] sir?		[11] were interested in both ways.	
[12] A: (Reviewing document.) Yes.		[12] Q: Is it your best memory that at the	
[13] Q: This is a letter, again, from		[13] Town Referendum vote which was held in early	
[14] Mr. Bowen to you, and it refers to a		[14] January, 1999, there were two votes to be cast?	
[15] conversation that you had with him. Do you		[15] A: That was my understanding.	
[16] recall that conversation?		[18] Q: Okay. And do you know why it was	
[17] A : I do.		[17] presented to Town Referendum that way?	
[18] Q: Was the content of the conversation		[18] A: I do not.	
[19] essentially as set forth in Mr. Bowen's letter.		[19] Q: Turning back to the letter, did you	
[20] A: Yes.	Ì	[20] share Mr. Bowen's belief that the project would	
[21] Q: And he indicates in his letter that	į	211 be harmed if the project was put to a Town	
[22] if the decisions of the Town Meeting were put		[22] Referendum vote in early January 1999?	
to a referendum in early January, 1999, it was		[23] A: With who?	
[24] his opinion that, quote, "We would lose		[24] Q : I'm sorry?	

Pag	ge 108	Page 108
[1] valuable time." Do you see that, sir?	[1] A: Who did I share it with? You asked	_
[2] A : Yes.	[2] if I shared that information.	
(3) Q: And down below, in the last sentence	[3] Q: I asked if you shared his belief.	
[4] in the second paragraph, he states Flansburgh's	[4] A: With who?	
[5] belief that the project would be harmed by the	[5] Q: Did you agree with his belief, is	
[6] restrictive timetable inherent in such an	[6] the point of my question, sir?	
👩 outcome. Do you see that, sir?	A: I don't recall agreeing or	
[8] A: Yes.	(8) disagreeing with it.	
[9] Q: Now, just putting this in context,	[9] Q : You didn't think about it one way or	
[10] this is December 15, 1998. This is after the	[10] the other when you had this conversation with	
[11] Town Meeting has approved the Barrows	[11] Mr. Bowen and when he wrote you this letter and	
[12] renovation and addition, as well as	[12] you read it?	
[13] construction of the new school; is that	[13] A: My recollection is the conversation	
[14] correct?	[14] was around the concerns by both the Building —	
[15] A: I believe so.	[15] I know by the Reading School Committee, but I	
[16] Q: Let me ask you: Why was the Barrows	[16] also believe by the School Committee, having to	
[17] aspect of the project and the new school aspect	[17] do with the second paragraph.	
[18] of the project presented to Town Meeting as two	[18] Q: Can you explain that to me?	
[19] separate votes?	[19] A: Sure.The Reading School Committee	
[20] A: It has to be. The bond counsel will	[20] made it a condition that any timetable for this	
[21] not allow two projects to be combined because	[21] project had to have adequate abutters' input	
[22] if during the construction phase, one project	into the project, which was demonstrated by	
1231 had a problem, it's both projects, and would	[23] meetings that we had held. So that I needed to	
[24] expose the Town to a greater liability. So the	[24] get from Mr. Bowen information relevant to, um,	

Page 10	09 Page 111
11 this was the first time this had happened on a	[1] A: I could not move one project forward
2 school building project since I came to	[2] without the other project in early 1999.
3 Reading.	[3] Q: So it never came to pass that you
[4] Q: If I can interrupt you there for a	[4] were faced with the crisis of a Town Referendum
[5] second. When you say, "it" you're meaning a	[5] vote in early 1999 and then a March 1 deadline
[6] Town Referendum vote on approval of the	[6] in 1999; is that correct?
n project?	[7] A: That's correct.
[8] A: Yes.	[8] Q: I'm going to show you another
[9] Q: Okay, Please continue.	[9] document, sir.
A: It didn't happen on Coolidge or	[10] (Exhibit No. 13 was marked for
Parker, and so there was concern because of the	[11] identification.)
March 1st deadline and moving back and the	[12] BY MR. BIERWIRTH:
June 1st deadline. If, also, my recollection	[13] Q : Do you recall receiving that
is correct, this was the first year that the	[14] document, sir?
15] State established a March 1st deadline. It had	[15] A: (Reviewing document.) Yes.
16) traditionally been a June 1st, but the State	[16] Q : You will see at the end of paragraph
had moved forward, and I believe it was this	[17] 1 Mr. Bowen states that "In order to make the
18) year, in requiring a March 1st high water mark	[18] SBA deadline of March 1, 1999, and the June
19] and a June 1st.	[19] deadline, as well, it would be necessary to
[20] Q : So the School Committee at least	[20] have a complete topographical survey of the
[21] shared Mr. Bowen's belief that the project	[21] site, as well as a preliminary geotechnical
[22] would be harmed by the restricted timetable	[22] investigation of the proposed site."
which was necessitated by the Town Referendum	[23] Do you know when the topographical
vote and the inability to have a dialogue with	[24] survey was performed?

[1] abutters during that restricted timetable; is	[1] A: No. Specifically, no.
[2] that correct?	[2] Q : Do you know when the preliminary
[3] A: I don't know if the School Committee	[3] geotechnical investigation was performed?
[4] had that feeling. I do know that Mr. Bowen had	[4] A: Specifically, no, but I can tell you
(5) that feeling, and I articulated that through	[5] it was between January and June of '99.
61 this document, I believe, and I presented it to	[6] Q: January and June of 1999 for both of
[7] both the School Committee and the Chairman of	(7) those things?
[8] the Building Committee.	[8] A: Yes.
[9] Q: And do you recall any reaction from	[9] Q : Who performed the geotechnical
[10] either of those gentlemen?	investigation between January and June of 1999?
[11] A: Yes.	[11] A: I have no idea.
[12] Q: What was their reaction?	[12] Q: Were these tests performed after the
[13] A: I recall a conversation with at	[13] results of the Town Referendum were known?
[14] least one member of the School Committee where	[14] A: I believe so, yes.
[15] it needed to be made clear that adequate time	[15] Q: Did you provide authority for
[16] needed to be built in for the public.	[16] Flansburgh & Associates to have the
[17] Q : And how were you going to do that,	[17] topographical survey and geotechnical
[18] seeing as how the referendum vote did go	[18] investigation performed?
[19] forward in early January 1999?	[19] A: Yes.
[20] A: Would you say the question again,	[20] Q : Under what authority did you
[21] please?	[21] authorize that?
[22] MR. BIERWIRTH: If you could,	[22] A: I'm not sure. I believe I went to
[23] Carolyn.	[23] the School Committee.
[24] (Record read.)	[24] Q : You believe there was a School

Page 11	3 Page 115
[1] Committee vote on those proposed expenditures?	[1] the Town Meeting and Town Referendum vote. And
A: I believe so.	[2] it's your testimony that Mr. Anderson made
(3) Q: And that would have also occurred	[3] clear that the SBA would not provide funding
[4] sometime between January and June of 1999?	[4] for the Barrows renovation as it was proposed
[5] A: That's correct.	[5] by Flansburgh in Option B separately?
[6] Q: And at the time of that School	[6] A: As a standalone.
[7] Committee vote, was it already determined that	[7] Q: Mr. Anderson didn't say you could
[8] neither aspect of the project would go forward	[8] not move forward on your own without SBA
[9] in 1999?	(9) funding; is that correct?
[10] A: I don't know. Again, I don't know	[10] A: He did.
[11] the date that the test was performed, I only	[11] Q: He did. Why did he say that?
[12] know that we authorized it to take place.	[12] A: He said the Town of Reading can do
[13] Q : Do you know if you paid the outfits	[13] anything it wants with its own money.
[14] that did the topographical survey and	[14] Q : So he did say that you could move
[15] geotechnical investigation directly, or if you	[15] forward with the Barrows renovation, it's just
paid them through Flansburgh?	[16] that your SBA funding was at risk?
[17] A: I don't know.	[17] A: Sixty-six percent reimbursement.
[18] Q: When the Town Referendum vote	[18] Q : Did you or the Chairman of the
[19] occurred in early January 1999, the outcome was	[19] School Building Committee or the School
[20] that the voters approved the Barrows renovation	[20] Committee members who you say you had these
[21] and addition but did not approve the new	[21] meetings with, did you give any consideration
[22] building; is that correct?	[22] to reworking the Barrows renovation and
[23] A: That's my understanding.	[23] addition, the scope of that project, and
[24] Q : Given that vote, why did the Town	[24] beginning construction in 1999?

	Page 114		Page 116
11 not move forward in calendar year 1999 with the		[1] A : No.	
[2] Barrows renovation and addition?		[2] Q : Did you give any consideration to	
[3] A: The Chairman of the Reading School		[3] reworking the scope of the Barrows project and	
[4] Building Committee, myself, and at least one		[4] submitting it to SBA?	
[5] School Committee member — it may have been		[5] A: We were told not to.	
[6] two, and which ones I don't recall — had many		[6] Q : So that's a yes, you did give some	
[7] meetings with the Interim Director of SBAB, at		(7) consideration to it?	
(B) the time, Jim Anderson. He had made it clear		[8] A: No, we gave no consideration,	
[9] to all parties attending those meetings — and		(9) because we were told that we could not do	
[10] it happened at least once, but my recollection		[10] either project separately unless we did it on	
[11] is it was more than once — that we could not		our own. And I recall the Chairman of the	
[12] move forward either project separately, but		[12] Building Committee saying that we — you know,	
[13] they needed to move forward together.		[13] "We're not about to move these projects forward	
[14] Q : And when you say, "project," you're		[14] without SBAB reimbursement."	
[15] referring to — when you say each of the		[15] Q : You had this conversation with	
[16] projects, you're referring to the projects as		[16] Mr. Anderson where you raised the possibility	
they were outlined in Option B presented by		ান্য of reworking the Barrows renovation and	
[18] Flansburgh to the School Building Committee?		[18] addition and then submitting it to SBA?	
[19] A: The two schools were the new school		[19] A: No.	
[20] at Dividence Road and the renovation and		[20] Q : So his statement to you was that the	
[21] additions to the Barrows School.		[21] proposal for the Barrows renovation, as put	
[22] Q : Let's focus on the renovations and		[22] together by Flansburgh in the Option B, as a	
[23] additions to the Barrows School, because those		(23) standalone should not be presented?	
[24] were the ones that you received approval from		[24] A: There was no reworking of the	

Page 117	Page 119
[1] Barrows project —	[1] A: Yes, I was.
[2] Q: Why is that?	[2] Q: When was that?
(3) A: — that could be presented by	[3] A: Well before these projects ever came
[4] itself, given the money that was approved, that	[4] forward, I believe.
[5] would meet SBAB requirements of a K-5 town-wide	[5] Q : When did you stop — I'm sorry, I
6 solution.	[6] interrupted you.
Q: So the problem was in the amount of	A: I was on it a year, I believe a
[8] money that was approved at the Town Meeting and	[8] year.
[9] the referendum?	[9] Q: When did you stop being a member of
[10] A: Yes.	[10] the School Building Committee?
[11] Q: Did you give any consideration to	[11] A: Exact dates I don't have. I think I
instructing Flansburgh to provide other options	[12] was on the Building Committee somewhere between
[13] to the School Building Committee?	[13] '96 and '97.
[14] A: It would not be my responsibility to	[14] Q : So you did not vote on the
[15] do that.	[15] feasibility study that was awarded to
[16] Q : Did any of these other gentlemen	ns Flansburgh?
with whom you met give any consideration to	[17] A: No.
(18) that?	[18] Q : Given that you did not give any
[19] A: I don't know. Not at that meeting.	[19] consideration to moving forward with the
[20] Q : Did you ever have any conversation	[20] Barrows project alone or starting anew with a
[21] with any representative from the School	[21] new feasibility study, what work was performed
Building Committee where the topic of asking	[22] in 1999 in furtherance of these two projects?
[23] Flansburgh to submit additional options was	[23] A: The only work was Exhibit 13, the
(24) discussed?	[24] geotech and the topographical.

		Page 118		Page 120
[1]	A: Within the parameters of the money	[Q: Why did you feel it necessary to	
[2]	approved?		2] move forward with those?	
[3]	Q: In any way, any conversation	(3] A: Again, I don't know the date that	
[4]	relating to that topic at all.		4] those were performed, but they were not time	
[5]	A: I'm not aware of any.	1	sp sensitive, so that if they were done then, they	
[6]	Q: Did you ever have any conversation		6] still could be used years later if the project	
	with any member of the School Building		moved forward. The ground wouldn't change. So	
	Committee relating to starting the process anew	1	81 my best recollection is that we did this, and	
[9]	and requesting a new feasibility study?	1	9) we did it relatively quickly, in case it did	
[10]	A: Could you say that again?	[1	oj pass. But, again, I don't have the date	
[11]	Q: Sure. Did you ever have any	[1	n exactly of when that happened.	
[12]	conversation with any member of the School	[1:	2] Q: And this geotechnical survey, did it	
[13]	Building Committee relating to requesting a new	(1)	3] disclose the existence of ledge at the site?	
[14]	feasibility study?	(1-	4) A: The geotechnical survey, to my	
[15]	A: No. It would not be my privy to do	[1:	5] knowledge, is a superficial. It's not borings.	
[16]	that.	(1)	9 So it detected surface ledge, but the extent of	
[17]	Q : To have a conversation with a member	[1]	7 that ledge can only be determined through	
[18]	of the School Building Committee?	[1	9 borings, which were done much later.	
[19]	A: The School Building Committee	[11	g Q: Do you know when that was	
	controls where it goes and things like that, I	[5	of determined?	
	had no conversation. But it would, you know,	[2	•	
[22]	not be my responsibility to do that.	[2:	•	
[23]	Q: Were you ever a member of the School	[2:	A: This past spring. Late spring,	
[24]	Building Committee?	[24	arly summer.	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	Page 121	Pag	e 123
[1] Q: So after the Town Meeting vote of	-	1] Q: And was it also assumed that if the	,
December 1999 and the Town Referendum of		new school was not approved by either Town	
[3] January 2000; is that correct?		Meeting or Town Referendum in that winter, that	
[4] A: My understanding is yes.		4] it would be resubmitted the following winter?	
[5] Q: Is there some reason why it was not	t i	A: No discussion was made about that	
[6] done beforehand?		6) that I'm aware of.	
[7] A: There was no money.		Q: During 1999 was there consideration	
[8] Q : There was only sufficient money to		g given to moving forward with peer review of the	
do this geotechnical survey?		9 feasibility study?	
[10] A: No. The geotechnical survey and the	[]	A: No, not by any conversations I had	
[11] topographical was taken from the School	[1	n with Building Committee members, School	
[12] Committee's allocated budget.	{1	2] Committee, or my office staff.	
[13] Q: From what portion, do you know?	[1	g Q: Why not?	
[14] A: What account?	[1	4] A: It was our understanding, after	
[15] Q: Yes.	[1	sj meeting with officials from SBAB, that we could	
[16] A: I believe maintenance, facilities.	[1	not move one project forward without the other.	
[17] Q : And there wasn't an opportunity to	[1	7) That meant we had to have Town Meeting and Town	
[18] do that to have a more in-depth geotechnical	[1	approval of money to be authorized to spend on	
[19] examination of the site?		both projects because the State was looking for	
[20] A: My understanding is those two items		g a total solution. So any work that was done on	
[21] needed to be done for a submittal for	(2	if the project had to be done with both moving	
[22] March 1st. The borings don't need to be done	[2	g forward.	
[23] for the March 1st or June 1st submittal.	1.	q: And in your mind, the peer review	
[24] Q : They need to be done before	[2	4] could only be done after approval of both	

[1] construction can commence?	[1] aspects of the project?
21 A: Determination of where the placement	[2] A: A peer review would only be done if
a) of the school would be.	[3] we were moving forward in the design phase,
[4] Q: So they need to be done before site	[4] because the peer review is, in essence, a
[5] plan review?	[5] review of the feasibility study to move forward
[6] A: By who?	[6] with the design, and if you don't have both
[7] Q: Any site plan review.	77 schools approved, you're not moving forward on
[8] A: Yeah, I would — well, the	(8) design.
[9] determination of the site, because there is no	[9] Q: Well, the peer review is a peer
[10] agency, other than the Reading School	[10] review of the feasibility study, is it not?
[11] Committee, that has authority to determine the	[11] A: It is moving forward as a basis for
[12] location of the school.	[12] the design.
[13] Q: How was it determined that the	[13] Q : But you don't believe that it has
[14] proposed project for the building of the new	[14] any beneficial impact to the Town to have a
[15] school would be resubmitted to Town Meeting?	[15] peer of an architect review the proposed
[16] A: I don't believe that there was a	[18] feasibility study before it is put to Town
[17] specific moment that was determined. I think	[17] vote?
[18] it was assumed that since one project went	[18] MR. BUSCONI: I'm going to object
[19] through, the other was close, and because we	[19] to the form of the question. I think he's
[20] needed this, that there would be a re-submittal	[20] answered the reason in his mind why peer review
[21] at the earliest possible time to do it.	[21] wasn't taking place, because it was viewed as
[22] Q: Which was the following calendar	[22] an entire project, rather than singularly.
[23] year?	[23] What you're asking for now is pure speculation
[24] A: Yes.	on his part, and that's objectionable.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	Page 125		Page 127
[1] Q : You can go ahead and answer.		[i] there was no written response?	Ū
[2] A: I don't know what the question is.		[2] A: No.	
[3] Q : Do you believe there would be any		[3] Q : Let me direct your attention to	
[4] benefit to the Town to have the feasibility		[4] Exhibit F of your affidavit, which was Exhibit	
5 study peer reviewed prior to Town Meeting vote		[5] 1 in this deposition.	
[6] or Town Referendum vote on the project?		[6] A: (Reviewing document.) Yes.	
71 A: There's no advantage.		[7] Q : Do you see that, sir?	
[8] Q: Why is that?		[8] A: Yes.	
[9] A: Since the project wasn't approved in		[9] Q : Now, I will show you another	
[10] a form that allowed the architect to continue	ŀ	[10] document, which is a letter from you.	
[11] to — the feasibility study for this project	į.	(Exhibit No. 14 was marked for	
[12] went on for two years. It did not end in the	[1	[12] identification.)	
[13] fall of '98. And so the feasibility study was	ļ.	[13] BY MR. BIERWIRTH:	
[14] a document, a working document, if you will,		[14] Q : Do you recognize that, sir?	
[15] and so to have a review of a document that was		A: (Reviewing document.) Yes. It's a	
[15] still changing would have been premature, in my	l	memo to the Reading School Committee.	
[17] estimation.		MR. BUSCONI: Are you going to	
[18] Q: So it was your understanding that	1	introduce that as an exhibit?	
[19] Flansburgh continued to perform work for the	١,	MR. BIERWIRTH: It's been marked	
[20] Town, pursuant to its contract it perform the	Ι.	20) as Number 14.	
[21] feasibility study, up until January 2000 when	i ·	21) MR. BUSCONI: I'm sorry.	
[22] the Town Referendum vote approved all aspects		BY MR. BIERWIRTH:	
[23] of the project; is that correct?	h .	[23] Q : That's a letter from you to the	c
[24] A : Yes.		Reading School Committee enclosing the form of	l

		Page 126			Page 128
[1]	Q: Why were you never able to get from	1	[1]	the contract, which has been referred to as the	
[2]	a representative of the SBA a written statement	[3	[2]	time and materials contract, which, in its	
[3]	to the effect that SBA would not provide	J [[3]	signed form, is attached as Exhibit F to your	
[4]	reimbursement for the Barrows renovation and	E	[4]	affidavit; is that correct?	
[5]	addition without the new school being involved	l (s	[5]	A: Yes.	
[6]	in the proposal, as well?	[1	[6]	Q: Now, why did you believe that this	
[7]	A: SBA's response was it was coming.	n	[7]	time and materials contract was necessary?	
[8]	Q: Really. Who told you that?	l (t	[8]	A: We had to meet a submittal date of	
[9]	A: Mr.Anderson.	Į ([9]	March 1st, and we had no contract, and the	
[10]	Q: When did he tell you that?	[10	0]	contract usually takes some time. And so this	
[11]	A: Specifically, I don't remember, but	[[1	1]	was a holdover contract, more or less piece	
[12]	in my conversations with him, to remind him, he	[12	2]	work.	
[13]	said it was coming.	[13	3]	Q: Is that ordinary practice?	
[14]	Q: And you wrote him letters to try to	[14	4]	MR. BUSCONI: I object to this	
[15]	get him to send you a written document?	[11	5)	extent: Is it ordinary practice with respect	
[16]	A: That's correct.	[14	6]	to what?	
[17]	Q: And you received no written	[1]	7]	Q: Had you done this before?	
[18]	response?	[18	8]	A: Not to my recollection.	
[19]	A: I did not.	[19	9]	Q: This was the first time that you've	
[20]	Q: Did he ever give you an explanation	[20	[0]	recommended that the School Committee enter	
[21]	as to why he never gave you a written response?	[5.	1]	into a time and materials contract of this	
[22]	A: He retired first.	[22	2]	type?	
[23]	Q: Did Christine Lynch or anyone else	[23	3)	A: To the best of my knowledge, yes. I	
[24]	at SBA ever give you any explanation as to why	12/	41	don't — I wasn't here for — actually I don't	

Pa	nge 129 Page 131
[1] recall on Parker or on Coolidge.	[1] A: That's correct.
[2] Q : Now, the work that was proposed to	[2] Q : Prior to the date that the design
131 be performed by Flansburgh pursuant to this	[3] services contract was signed with Flansburgh,
[4] contract is work that would be required to be	[4] did the Town of Reading make any payment
[5] performed pursuant to the design services	[5] pursuant to this time and materials contract to
[6] contract; is that correct?	[6] Flansburgh?
71 A: This was work to be performed to	[7] A : Yes.
[8] meet our March 1st date.	[8] Q: In what amount?
[9] Q : In the ordinary practice, the design	[9] A: Approximately \$20,000.
[10] services contract that you would enter into	[10] Q: And it was your understanding that
[11] with an architect would include work that would	[11] if the design services contract was not signed
[12] be required to meet a March 1 deadline from the	[12] with Flansburgh, that you would have been able
[13] SBA; is that correct?	[13] to get that money back from Flansburgh?
[14] A: That's correct.	[14] A: The payment should not have been
[15] Q: In your affidavit you state in	[15] made in — yes.
[16] paragraph 35, which is on page 9—	[18] Q: Tell me why the payment should not
[17] A: Yes.	[17] have been made.
[18] Q: — that Flansburgh would be paid	[18] A: Because of the understanding that
[19] under the time and materials contract only if	the work completed by Flansburgh would only be
the designer services contract were ultimately	paid if we were successful in executing a
21] awarded to Flansburgh. Do you see that?	[21] design contract.
[22] A: Yes.	[22] Q: Was the payment made at your
[23] Q: Is that accurate?	[23] direction?
[24] A: Yes.	[24] A: I don't believe so.

2	[1] Q: How did you come by that	[1] Q: How was it made?
[4] that we've entered into	[2] understanding?	[2] A: The first invoice or first bill from
[5] Q: Let's focus on this particular [8] contract. Is that provision, to your [7] understanding, contained within the text of the [8] contract? [9] A: My understanding is that it's [10] implied. [11] Q: Did you have any discussions with [12] the School Committee so that they would know it [13] was implied? [14] A: No. [15] Q: Did you have discussions with anyone [16] from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that [17] aspect of this contract prior to submitting the [18] contract to the School Committee? [19] A: Not to my recollection. [20] Q: So it's your understanding, based [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [22] did not get the contract for design services, [23] that they would not have been entitled to [5] would be made, and I forwarded the invoice to [6] one of my office people, and I did not direct [7] her not to pay it. And so when you give one of [8] my people an invoice, they pay it. So I take [9] her not to pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. So I take [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. So I take [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. So I take [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. So I take [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one of [9] my people an invoice, they pay it. And so when you give one	[3] A: It's been assumed in the contracts	[3] Flansburgh came in sometime in the spring, and
[8] contract. Is that provision, to your [7] understanding, contained within the text of the [8] contract? [9] A: My understanding is that it's [9] A: My understanding is that it's [10] implied. [11] Q: Did you have any discussions with [12] the School Committee so that they would know it [14] A: No. [15] Q: Did you have discussions with anyone [16] from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that [17] aspect of this contract prior to submitting the [18] contract to the School Committee? [19] A: Not to my recollection. [10] A: Not to my recollection. [11] Q: So it's your understanding, based [12] Q: So it's your understanding, based [13] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [14] Q: Did not get the contract for design services, [15] A: My understanding is that in member [16] the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[4] that we've entered into.	[4] I had made the determination that no payments
7 understanding, contained within the text of the	[5] Q : Let's focus on this particular	[5] would be made, and I forwarded the invoice to
[8] contract? [9] A: My understanding is that it's [10] implied. [11] Q: Did you have any discussions with [12] the School Committee so that they would know it [13] was implied? [14] A: No. [15] Q: Did you have discussions with anyone [16] from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that [17] aspect of this contract prior to submitting the [18] contract to the School Committee? [19] A: Not to my recollection. [20] Q: So it's your understanding, based [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [22] did not get the contract for design services, [23] that they would not have been entitled to [24] winderstanding and directing the individual that [25] full responsibility for not clearly [26] full responsibility for not clearly [27] we were holding up on this. [28] Via Wow, the invoice was submitted by [29] Flansburgh not Flansburgh expect that it [20] A: Flansburgh had the same [20] A: Flansburgh that I did. It was implied in [27] the time and materials and appears in my [28] affidavit. [29] Q: So it's your belief that when [29] Q: So it's your belief that when [20] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [21] they were surprised? [22] A: My understanding is that no member [23] of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[8] contract. Is that provision, to your	one of my office people, and I did not direct
[9] A: My understanding is that it's [10] implied. [11] Q: Did you have any discussions with [12] the School Committee so that they would know it [13] was implied? [14] A: No. [15] Q: Did you have discussions with anyone [16] from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that [17] aspect of this contract prior to submitting the [18] contract to the School Committee? [19] A: Not to my recollection. [19] Q: So it's your understanding, based [20] Q: So it's your understanding, based [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [22] did not get the contract for design services, [23] that they would not have been entitled to [10] articulating and directing the individual that [10] articulating and directing the individual that [11] we were holding up on this. [12] Q: Now, the invoice was submitted by [13] Flansburgh. Did Flansburgh expect that it [14] would be paid? [15] A: Flansburgh had the same [16] inderstanding that I did. It was implied in [17] the time and materials and appears in my [18] affidavit. [19] Q: So it's your belief that when [20] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [21] they were surprised? [22] A: My understanding is that no member [23] of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	n understanding, contained within the text of the	[7] her not to pay it. And so when you give one of
mplied. [10] articulating and directing the individual that [11] Q: Did you have any discussions with [12] the School Committee so that they would know it [13] was implied? [14] A: No. [15] Q: Did you have discussions with anyone [16] from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that [17] aspect of this contract prior to submitting the [18] contract to the School Committee? [19] A: Not to my recollection. [10] Q: So it's your understanding, based [11] Q: Now, the invoice was submitted by [12] Q: Now, the invoice was submitted by [13] Flansburgh. Did Flansburgh expect that it [14] would be paid? [15] A: Flansburgh had the same [16] understanding that I did. It was implied in [17] the time and materials and appears in my [18] affidavit. [19] Q: So it's your belief that when [20] Q: So it's your understanding, based [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [22] did not get the contract for design services, [23] that they would not have been entitled to [24] understanding is that no member [25] A: My understanding is that no member [26] Q: My understanding is that no member [27] A: My understanding department at Flansburgh is	[8] CONTract?	[8] my people an invoice, they pay it. So I take
[11] Q: Did you have any discussions with [12] the School Committee so that they would know it [13] was implied? [14] A: No. [15] Q: Did you have discussions with anyone [16] from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that [17] aspect of this contract prior to submitting the [18] contract to the School Committee? [19] A: Not to my recollection. [20] Q: So it's your understanding, based [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [22] did not get the contract for design services, [23] that they would not have been entitled to [11] we were holding up on this. [12] Q: Now, the invoice was submitted by [13] Flansburgh. Did Flansburgh expect that it [14] would be paid? [15] A: Flansburgh had the same [16] understanding that I did. It was implied in [17] the time and materials and appears in my [18] affidavit. [19] Q: So it's your belief that when [20] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [21] they were surprised? [22] A: My understanding is that no member [23] of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	(9) A: My understanding is that it's	[9] full responsibility for not clearly
the School Committee so that they would know it [12] Was implied? [13] Was implied? [14] A: No. [15] Q: Did you have discussions with anyone [16] from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that [17] aspect of this contract prior to submitting the [18] contract to the School Committee? [19] A: Not to my recollection. [20] Q: So it's your understanding, based [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [22] did not get the contract for design services, [23] that they would not have been entitled to [16] Insburgh. Did Flansburgh expect that it [16] would be paid? [17] A: Flansburgh had the same [18] understanding that I did. It was implied in [18] affidavit. [19] Q: So it's your belief that when [20] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [21] they were surprised? [22] A: My understanding is that no member [23] of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[10] implied.	[10] articulating and directing the individual that
was implied? [13] Flansburgh. Did Flansburgh expect that it [14] A: No. [15] Q: Did you have discussions with anyone [16] from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that [17] aspect of this contract prior to submitting the [18] contract to the School Committee? [19] A: Not to my recollection. [20] Q: So it's your understanding, based [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [22] did not get the contract for design services, [23] that they would not have been entitled to [19] Insuburgh. Did Flansburgh expect that it [14] would be paid? [15] A: Flansburgh had the same [16] understanding that I did. It was implied in [17] the time and materials and appears in my [18] affidavit. [19] Q: So it's your belief that when [20] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [21] they were surprised? [22] A: My understanding is that no member [23] of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[11] Q : Did you have any discussions with	[11] we were holding up on this.
[14] A: No. [15] Q: Did you have discussions with anyone [16] from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that [17] aspect of this contract prior to submitting the [18] contract to the School Committee? [19] A: Not to my recollection. [20] Q: So it's your understanding, based [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [22] did not get the contract for design services, [23] that they would not have been entitled to [14] would be paid? [15] A: Flansburgh had the same [16] understanding that I did. It was implied in [17] the time and materials and appears in my [18] affidavit. [19] Q: So it's your belief that when [20] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [21] they were surprised? [22] A: My understanding is that no member [23] of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[12] the School Committee so that they would know it	[12] Q: Now, the invoice was submitted by
[15] Q: Did you have discussions with anyone [16] from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that [17] aspect of this contract prior to submitting the [18] contract to the School Committee? [19] A: Not to my recollection. [20] Q: So it's your understanding, based [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [22] did not get the contract for design services, [23] that they would not have been entitled to [15] A: Flansburgh had the same [16] understanding that I did. It was implied in [17] the time and materials and appears in my [18] affidavit. [19] Q: So it's your belief that when [20] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [21] they were surprised? [22] A: My understanding is that no member [23] of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[13] was implied?	[13] Flansburgh. Did Flansburgh expect that it
from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that [16] from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that [17] aspect of this contract prior to submitting the [18] contract to the School Committee? [19] A: Not to my recollection. [20] Q: So it's your understanding, based [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [22] did not get the contract for design services, [23] that they would not have been entitled to [16] understanding that I did. It was implied in [17] the time and materials and appears in my [18] affidavit. [19] Q: So it's your belief that when [20] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [21] they were surprised? [22] A: My understanding is that no member [23] of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[14] A : No.	[14] would be paid?
17 aspect of this contract prior to submitting the 17 the time and materials and appears in my 18 affidavit. 19 A: Not to my recollection. 19 Q: So it's your belief that when 20 Flansburgh received this check for payment, 21 upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh 22 did not get the contract for design services, 22 A: My understanding is that no member 23 that they would not have been entitled to 28 of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[15] Q : Did you have discussions with anyone	[15] A: Flansburgh had the same
[18] contract to the School Committee? [19] A: Not to my recollection. [20] Q: So it's your understanding, based [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [22] did not get the contract for design services, [23] that they would not have been entitled to [18] affidavit. [19] Q: So it's your belief that when [20] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [21] they were surprised? [22] A: My understanding is that no member [23] of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[16] from Flansburgh & Associates relating to that	[16] understanding that I did. It was implied in
A: Not to my recollection. [19] A: Not to my recollection. [20] C: So it's your understanding, based [20] I upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [22] did not get the contract for design services, [23] that they would not have been entitled to [25] C: So it's your belief that when [26] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [27] they were surprised? [28] A: My understanding is that no member [29] I they were surprised? [29] C: So it's your belief that when [20] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [21] they were surprised? [22] A: My understanding is that no member [23] that they would not have been entitled to	[17] aspect of this contract prior to submitting the	[17] the time and materials and appears in my
Q: So it's your understanding, based [20] Flansburgh received this check for payment, [21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh [21] they were surprised? [22] A: My understanding is that no member [23] that they would not have been entitled to [23] of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[18] contract to the School Committee?	[18] affidavit.
21 upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh 22 did not get the contract for design services, 22 A: My understanding is that no member 23 that they would not have been entitled to 23 of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[19] A: Not to my recollection.	[19] Q: So it's your belief that when
22 did not get the contract for design services, 22 A: My understanding is that no member 23 that they would not have been entitled to 23 of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[20] Q: So it's your understanding, based	[20] Flansburgh received this check for payment,
that they would not have been entitled to [23] of the accounting department at Flansburgh is	[21] upon these implied terms, that if Flansburgh	1211 they were surprised?
	[22] did not get the contract for design services,	[22] A: My understanding is that no member
payment under the time and materials contract? [24] surprised when a check comes in from the	[23] that they would not have been entitled to	of the accounting department at Flansburgh is
	[24] payment under the time and materials contract?	[24] surprised when a check comes in from the

	Page 133		Page 135
[1] Reading Public Schools. The understanding is	_ [1	Following that, I shared that with	
[2] between the architectural — the individual	(2	Sid Bowen, who, in turn, said, "Have Town	
[3] providing the services and the Town of Reading.	[3	Counsel get a hold of me," and Town Counsel	
[4] I don't know if the accounting office knows at	[4	then took it over at that point, had	
(5) what point the contract is with the company.	ָן	conversations with different individuals, and	
[6] Q: Was the check returned?	[6	by the end of February, we became aware that we	
[7] A : No.	[7	needed to go out to bid on the design phase of	
[8] Q: So Flansburgh retained that payment;	9)	the project.	
[9] is that correct?	9}	Q: I'm sorry, the receipt of the	
[10] A: Yes.	[10	article that you received from Sid Bowen, you	
[11] Q : To this date?	[11]	said that was shortly after — was it the Town	
(12) A: To the best of my knowledge, yes.	[12	Meeting or the Town Referendum vote?	
[13] Q : Now, this memorandum is dated	[13	A: No. It was somewhere in late	
[14] February 3, 2000?	[14	January, early February. Probably closer to	
[15] A: Right.	[15	early February.	
[16] Q: At this point the Town of Reading	[16	Q: I haven't seen that document	
intended to award the contract to Flansburgh	[17	produced. Bowen was involved in the Norwell	
[18] for design services?	[18	case; is that right?	
[19] A: The Town of Reading was in the	[15	•	
process of working out a contract for design	[20	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
[21] services.		communication from Mr. Bowen to you was the	
[22] Q : Contract negotiations had already		first inkling that anyone associated with this	
[23] begun at this point?		project in the Town of Reading had that the	
[24] A: My understanding is yes.	[24	design services contract needed to be	

	Page 134			Page 136
[1]	Q: Was there any thought at this point	[1]	separately advertised?	
[2]	given to advertising for the design services	[2]	A: Yes.	
[3]	contract?	[3]	Q: Now, under this time and materials	
[4]	A: I'm not sure.	[4]	contract, the school committee authorized	
[5]	Q: Do you know when that consideration	[5]	certain work, and in your affidavit, you state	
[6]	first came into play?	[6]	that it was estimated that it would cost	
[7]	A: For advertising?	(7)	approximately \$5,000?	
[8]	Q: Yes.	[8]	A: Yes.	
[9]	A: Late February.	[9]	Q: It exceeded that, did it not?	
[10]	Q: And how was it raised as an idea?	[10]	A: Yes.	
[11]	A: Through Town Counsel.	[11]	Q: In fact, it went up to \$20,000,	
[12]	Q: Did Town Counsel contact you?	[12]	which you said was the amount of the payment	
[13]	A: No, I contacted Town Counsel.	[13]	that was made?	
[14]	Q: And why did you contact Town	[14]	A: Yes.	
[15]	Counsel?	[15]	Q: Now, at the time of the signing of	
[16]	A: Shortly after the project was	[16]	the time and materials contract, the	
[17]	approved by the voters, I received from Sid	[17]	feasibility study had not yet been peer	
(18)	Bowen a document from Lawyers Weekly indicating	[18]	reviewed, correct?	
[19]	that there was a decision relative to LeClair	[19]	A: That's correct.	
[20]	versus Norwell. I forwarded that document to	[20]	Q: So Flansburgh & Associates was	
[21]	Town Counsel, who reviewed it, and indicated	[21]	moving ahead with design work without their	
[22]	that based on what I had given counsel and the	[22]	feasibility study having been subject to peer	
[23]	summary judgment by the SJC, that it didn't	[23]	review; is that correct?	
[24]	affect Reading.	[24]	A: Flansburgh moved forward with any	

	Page 137		Page 139
[1] aspect relevant to a submittal date of		Q: If you could turn to Exhibit H,	Ü
2 March 1st without the peer review being	l t	please?	
ia completed.	l is	A 000000	
(Exhibit No. 15 was marked for	16	Q: Do you see the third paragraph	
[5] identification.)	į į	there?	
[6] BY MR. BIERWIRTH:	[e	A: Yes.	
[7] Q : Did you prepare that document, sir?	[Q: Did you have those discussions with	
[8] A: (Reviewing document.) It was	Į (Flansburgh that were recommended?	
prepared under my direction.	1 (1	A: Specifically to this letter, no.	
[10] Q : Did you receive any responses to	[10	Q: Do you see in the final paragraph it	
[11] this document prior to January 28, 2000?	ti.	says, "We believe that the recommendations	
[12] A: Specifically, I believe not.	[12	offered by SMMA are reasonable, adequate, and	
[13] Q: And I want to clarify something in	[13	appropriate."	
[14] your affidavit. If you could look at Exhibit	[14	•	
[15] L, please?	[14	you make note of that reference to SMMA?	
[16] A: (Witness complies.) Yes.	[16	A: Yes.	
[17] Q: It's a memorandum from Maureen	[17	•	
[18] Hanifan — she's in your office?	[18	•	
[19] A: Yes.	[15	send us one with the word processing corrected.	
[20] Q: — to you dated February 1. It	[20	·	
[21] says, "Here's a list of the firms which I sent	[21		
the RFR to." She's referring, is she not, to	122		
Exhibit 15, the RFR for the peer review; is	123		
[24] that correct?	[24	apparently used it for a previous company and	

[i] A: Yes.	[1] left the old company's name in there.
Q: So it was after January 28, when you	[2] Q: Oh, I was looking for the actual
[3] had not received any responses to this peer	word, quote, "processing" in the document. But
[4] review RFR, that Ms. Hanifan sent the RFR to	[4] you're saying it's word processing; that this
[5] these firms; is that correct?	[5] is a form letter that is on somebody's word
[6] A: My understanding is that these	for processing system and they just pump it out?
n companies received copies of the peer review	A: That's correct.
[8] prior to the 28th.	[8] Q: Okay. I'm going to show you this
[9] Q: Okay, fair enough. But none of them	9 letter from the principle at TLCR.
[10] responded?	[10] (Exhibit No. 16 was marked for
[11] A : No.	[11] identification.)
[12] Q: Okay. And the only response that	[12] BY MR. BIERWIRTH:
[13] you received was from TLCR; is that correct?	[13] Q: And, again, I can draw your
[14] A: They never responded. No one did.	[14] attention to the point of my question, which
[15] Q: TLCR, in fact, responded to a fax	[15] will be on the second paragraph.
[16] that you sent to them?	[16] A: (Reviewing document.)
[17] A: They responded to a phone call.	[17] Q: Mr. Rozas says that "It should be
[18] Q: Why did you call them?	[18] clear it is not our intention to second guess
[19] A: My understanding is my office called	[19] the decisions already made." You agreed with
[20] all — most or all of these companies asking if	[20] that? Let me ask it a better way. You agreed
[21] they would do it after we received no response.	[21] that that was not within the scope of what you
[22] Q: And the cost of the peer review was	[22] hired TLCR to do in a peer review?
[23] \$2,500?	[23] A: I have no knowledge base of what a
[24] A: I believe so, yes.	[24] peer review is. I only know that it's

September 15, 2000	pp.	1-166	Town of Reading
mr. BIERWIRTH: Off the record for mr. BIERWIRTH: Off the record for mr. a second. mr. Discussion off the record.) mr. BY MR. BIERWIRTH: mr. BY MR. BLERWIRTH: mr. BY MR. BY MR. mr. BY MR. BLERWIRTH: mr. BY MR. BY MR. mr. BY MR. BY MR. mr. BY MR. BY MR. mr. BY MR. mr. BY MR. BY MR. mr. B	Page 141	[10] of his staff. [11] Q: Ms. Hanifan had of the member of Mr. Flahert [13] A: Attorney General [14] Q: And when you sate anyone from the Attorney field the actual language that [17] RFQ before it was pub [18] A: It's my understan [19] information that was seed here was obtained by [18] Attorney General's Office [18] Attorney General's Office [18] Attorney General's Office [18] [19] [19] Attorney General's Office [18] [19] [19] [19] [19] [19] [19] [19] [19	hip Flaherty. My n the Municipal believe t with Mr. Flaherty. Do an also had contact with but another member contact with another y's staff? I's staff. by, "contact," did ney General's Office see at is contained in this lished? ding that the ent to us that appears flown Counsel through the fice. e that someone from Office drafted the
[1] A: Yes, I do. [2] Q: Who wrote that paragraph? [3] A: My understanding is portions, if not [4] the entire section, is written by Town Counsel [5] in conjunction with the Attorney General's [6] Office. [7] Q: And how did you come by that [8] understanding? [9] A: Following in late February Town [10] Counsel's knowledge that the Norwell LeClair [11] decision does have an effect on the design bid [12] process for this project, I asked Town Counsel [13] to secure/prepare an implementation and use [14] whatever resources necessary to get me whatever [15] I need to do to put this thing out. [16] So Mrs. Hanifan worked directly with [17] Town Counsel who, in turn, worked directly with [18] the Attorney General's Office in putting this [19] language together. [20] Q: To your knowledge, did Mr. Cohen [21] have contact with anyone in the Attorney [22] General's Office directly?	Page 142	[1] A: I think they particle to some extent, in the language. [4] Q: But you don't know they saw the actual language in the language in they saw the actual language in the language in the language. [5] they saw the actual language in the	development of this ow whether or not aguage that was used ? w that? FQ was published, nded? four firms respond ference. ey responded to it, ent a representative? st of those three

A: Yes, he did.

Q: Do you know who?

[23]

[24]

[23] it is currently located?

A: We have no list.

	Page 145		Page 147
(1) Q: Who attended the pre-bid conference	, age	n to review it.	
on behalf of the Town?		[2] Q: Why did you feel it necessary to	
[3] A: Myself and Marine Hanifan.		[3] raise the Norwell decision?	
[4] Q: Do you recall which architectural		[4] A: Primarily because it was unusual	
[5] firms were represented?		[5] for — in past practice — for school systems	
A: I knew two of the three or four		[6] to go out for design services unless they were	
[7] companies that were there. Design Partnership,		71 unhappy with the company that did the	
[8] Mt. Vernon Group, and there was at least one		[8] feasibility study.	
other architectural firm there.		[9] Q: And how do you come by that	
[10] Q: Now, Mt. Vernon Group is the outfit		[10] understanding, that it is "unusual"?	
where the principle is Mr. Tedesco who		[11] A: Just based on my experience.	
submitted an affidavit?		[12] Q: Your experience where?	
[13] A: That's correct.		[13] A: In Reading and in Beverly.	
Q: But he himself did not attend?		[14] Q: As far as you know, in Beverly on	
[15] A: No.		[15] any of the projects that took place while you	
[16] Q: Do you know who attended from his		[16] were employed by the Town of Beverly, it was	
[17] firm?		the practice for the design firm that conducted	
[18] A: Yes.		[18] the feasibility study to continue on without	
[19] Q: Who?		[19] re-advertisement of the designer services	
[20] A: Tim Kajusco (phonetic) I believe is		[20] contract?	
[21] his last name.		[21] A: Between '91 and '95 when I was	
[22] Q: If you could perhaps spell that for		1221 there, at least one feasibility study was done,	
(23) the court reporter?		[23] and the Superintendent and the principle for	
[24] A: Not a clue.		[24] the firm had a conversation relative to that	

	, ug- , , .	1	<u> </u>
[1]	Q: Smart man.	[1]	understanding.
[2]	A: I know him as Tim K.	[2]	Q: And that was their belief, that the
[3]	Q: Okay, that's a start. What title	[3]	design services contract did not need to be
[4]	did Tim hold at that firm, do you know?	[4]	separately advertised?
[5]	A: I don't know.	[5]	A: Yes, if there was the ability to
[6]	Q: Is he a principle?	[6]	negotiate a successful design services contract
[7]	A: I don't know.	[7]	with that company.
[8]	Q: You said Design Partnership of	[8]	Q: Did you ever have a conversation
[9]	Cambridge was the other firm that responded?	[9]	with Sid Bowen about his understanding of the
[10]	A: Yes.	[10]	need to advertise separately the design
[11]	Q: Who did they send?	[11]	services contract?
[12]	A: Vinnie Pellegrini.	[12]	A: Only after it was brought to my
[13]	Q: Do you know what title he holds?	[13]	attention.
[14]	A: Specifically, no.	[14]	Q: Did he tell you that the design
(15)	Q: What was discussed at that pre-bid	[15]	services contract was never separately
[16]	conference?	[16]	advertised in his experience?
[17]	A: I thanked everyone for coming,	[17]	A: I don't recall a conversation
[18]	indicated we were going out to bid on design	[18]	relevant to that.
[19]	services, asked if all participants knew or	[19	Q: You said you did have a conversation
[20]	understood of the Norwell decision, and I	[20]	with him about separate advertisement. What
[21]	explained the Norwell decision and indicated	[21]	did he tell you in that conversation?
[22]	that we were pleased with the work that	[22]	A: I told him that based on the
	Flansburgh had done, but that if any firm		information I had now received from Town
[24]	wanted to submit a proposal, we would be happy	[24	Counsel through the attorney — or from the

Page 146

Page 148

Page 149		Page 151
t	guestion. You can answer.	-
- F2	g Q: You can answer.	
6	B) A: Absolutely not.	
1 (4	q Q: Why not?	
[[A: We went through the process because	
16		
[8	ifind someone who could do it better.	
į (s	Q: And how would you have known if	
[10	someone, by their submission, could have done	
\[11\]	g it better?	
111	MR. BUSCONI: I object to the	
[{15	question. You may answer, if you are able.	
[14	A: I would use local people who serve	
[15	on the Building Committee to help me, or School	
[16	Committee, with expertise in that area.	
[17	q Q: And they would have reviewed the	
[18	submissions with you?	
[15	MR. BUSCONI: I object to the	
	g question.	
of [2	g Q: Go ahead.	
	·	
[24	use — it is very similar to the one that the	
	[[1] question. You can answer. [2] Q: You can answer. [3] A: Absolutely not. [4] Q: Why not? [5] A: We went through the process because [6] we were attempting to see if — you know, we [7] knew what we had. We needed to see if we could [8] find someone who could do it better. [9] Q: And how would you have known if [10] someone, by their submission, could have done [11] it better? [12] MR. BUSCONI: I object to the [13] question. You may answer, if you are able. [14] A: I would use local people who serve [15] on the Building Committee to help me, or School [16] Committee, with expertise in that area. [17] Q: And they would have reviewed the [18] submissions with you? [19] MR. BUSCONI: I object to the [20] question. [21] Q: Go ahead.

Page 150	Page 152
[1] communications would be directed to Maureen	[1] Building Committee uses — a subcommittee would
[2] Hanifan and then to me.	[2] have been put together, etc.
[3] Q : And you don't recall any being	[3] Q: Is there anything about the work
[4] brought to your attention?	[4] that had been performed to date by Flansburgh
[5] A: No, I do not.	[5] that gave you any doubt as to their ability to
[6] Q: Once you recommended that Flansburgh	[6] perform to your satisfaction on the design
(7) be awarded the design services contract and the	[7] services contract?
[8] School Committee voted on that and approved it,	[8] A: No.
g why was the contract with Flansburgh not	[9] Q: If the Court issues an injunction in
[10] immediately executed?	[10] this case and requires the Town to advertise
[11] A: The contract needed to be reviewed	[11] the design services contract separately, what
[12] by Town Counsel.	[12] impact will that have on the Town and its
[13] Q : Is that the only reason?	[13] schools?
[14] A: Yes.The contract, once received by	[14] MR. BUSCONI: I object to the
[15] me, was forwarded to Town Counsel, and Town	[15] question.
[16] Counsel normally is the reviewing party of all	[16] Q: Go ahead.
[17] contracts we sign. We forward all of our	[17] A: It will have the same impact that
[18] contracts to Town Counsel.	[18] the delay had. Number one, it will cost the
[19] Q : Is it your position that even if	[19] Town significantly. The number that has been
[20] another design firm or design firms had	[20] placed out there is 1.5 million per year. Two,
[21] responded to the request for the design	[21] the enrollment continues to grow on the school
[22] services contract, that Flansburgh would have	[22] system, and for the first time in my tenure, I
[23] been awarded the design services contract?	[23] no longer have room in the other elementary
[24] MR. BUSCONI: I object to the	[24] schools for elementary children, and they are

	Page 153		Page 155
m now being bused and housed in a middle school.	٠ ا	would have to be adjusted.	, ago ,oo
[2] And that will just become exacerbated each year	1 12	 	
[3] that goes by.	is		
[4] Q: Is that it?	[4	A	
[5] A: Well, those are the two major	ı.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
[6] issues. There are many other issues, but those	TE		
[7] are the two major focuses.		* 0 '.m .u * *	
(8) Q: Now, the action taken by the SBA in	[8	know, somewhere around 18 or 19, but that	
[9] response to your submission is to put the two		includes art, music, and computer lab.	
school projects on a list; is that correct?	[10		
[11] A: Which submission?	[11	classrooms, not specialty classrooms?	
[12] Q: Your June 1 submission.	[12	A 550	
(13) A: They have been placed on a list.	[13	these in my office, but I think it's somewhere	
[14] Q: And what is your understanding of		around 15.	
[15] what that means?	[15	Q: Fifteen?	
[16] A: My understanding is that once a	[16	A: Uh-huh. Actually, it may be 17.	
[17] school district has a project on the list, that	[17	It's — it's somewhere in there.	
[18] the history of SBAB is the school will be	[18	Q: And does that include classrooms	
finded in five or less years, or the funding	[19	that would replace the portable classrooms that	
[20] mechanism will kick in in five or less years		are currently in use?	
[21] for reimbursement to the Town.	[21	A: Yes.	
[22] Q: And the reimbursement is scheduled	[22	Q: Now, for those 15 additional	
[23] to take place over the course of 20 years?	153	classrooms that would be created, the Town of	
[24] A: Yes.	[24	Reading would need to staff them with full-time	

Page	ge 154 Page 156
[1] Q: So it's your understanding that	[1] teachers; is that what you are saying?
[2] within five years, the Town of Reading will	[2] A: I believe your question was about
[3] receive reimbursement in the amount of	[3] the new school. You made no mention of the old
[4] one-twentieth of the total reimbursement	[4] school.
[5] annually; is that correct?	[5] Q: No, I was talking about the project
[6] A: Specifically, the one-twentieth I	(6) as a whole, sir. For the project as a whole,
[7] don't believe to be accurate. There is a	m what will be the net gain of teaching
8 sliding reimbursement, and my understanding is	[8] classrooms?
19) the bonds are pulled for 20 years, and in 15 or	A: Somewhere between 15 and 17. But on
[10] more years, the funding mechanism kicks in. So	[10] the Barrows project, there are six additional
[11] the exact one-twentieth, I don't know.	[11] classrooms that are being added, and that would
[12] Q: This \$1.5 million estimate that	[12] remove the four portable classrooms.
[13] Mr. Bowen has provided and that you've	[13] Q : So let's look at the whole picture
[14] mentioned today, that would be increased cost	[14] then.
[15] to the total project; is that correct?	(15] A: Okay.
[16] A: Yes — no. That would be only to	[16] Q: The whole picture is the Barrows
[17] the new school — well, no, it would be the	[17] renovation and addition and the construction of
[18] estimate for both school projects, and it is	[18] the new school. What would be the net gain of
[19] only a number for this year. In other words,	[19] teaching classrooms as a result of that
[20] if the project was delayed, it's not 1 million	[20] project?
[21] each year, it's I million for this year.	[21] A: Again, I think it's somewhere around
[22] Q : 1.5 million?	[22] 17, but I don't have a specific number in front
[23] A: 1.5 for a one-year delay. It was	[23] of me. These designs have changed many times.
[24] 800,000 last year, so the inflationary rate	(24) Q: So those are 17 additional

	Page 157		Page 159
[1] classrooms that would need to be staffed with	[1	A: Again, I have those charts in my	
[2] full-time teachers; is that correct?	[2	office, but I didn't bring them with me.	
[3] A: Existing teachers.	[3		
[4] Q: Why do you say "existing teachers"?	[4	that each of the additional classrooms will	
A: We have advertised from the very	[5	need to be staffed with teachers?	
[6] beginning that the new space that would be	(6	A: Yes.	
7] created would be at about 90 to 92 percent —	(7	Q: With new teachers?	
[8] all our existing buildings would be 92 percent	[8		
[9] utilization and that most of the staffing in	2]	Q: Teachers that have not worked there	
[10] the classroom, regular classroom, would come	[10	before.	
[11] from existing staff which are housed in	[11		
[12] unsuitable and not desirable teaching stations.	[12	= · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
[13] Q: Okay. So when you answered my	[13		
[14] question as far as a net gain of classrooms,		we have utilized space that is not recognized	
[15] you interpreted it to mean an abolishing of		as classroom environment. Those teachers with	
[16] what you see as unfit classrooms and	[16	the new space would then move into those	
[17] replacement with what you see as fit		classrooms. We do not have designated space	
[18] classrooms. I'm talking about a net gain of		for art and music, so some of the new space	
[19] teaching classrooms.		that we're creating, and then space would then	
[20] There are a certain number of		become available in the four existing schools	
[21] classrooms in the Town of Reading right now	[21	for art and music.	
where elementary school teachers are teaching	[22		
kids. I want to know how many additional	[23		
[24] classrooms there will be after this project is	[24	explanation.	

	Page 158		Page 160
[1] completed?	l t	l MR. BIERWIRTH: Okay.	
[2] A: In the fall of 2002?	[MR. BUSCONI: We've got five more	
[3] Q: Whenever the project is completed,	ן ני	minute here, Joe.	
[4] sir.	1.	MR. BIERWIRTH: Okay.	
[5] A: I don't have that information with	[1		
is me.		Flansburgh pursuant to the design services	
(7) Q: So you don't know how many	[g contract?	
[8] additional classrooms the Town stands to gain	[4	•	
[9] from pressing forward with this project?	ן	•	
[10] A: I do, but I don't have that	[10	•	
[11] information specifically in front of me.	[[11	•	
[12] Q: Whatever the number is, would you	[11		
[13] agree with me that those additional classrooms	[1:		
[14] will need to be staffed with teachers?		payments are not recoverable by the Town, even	
[15] A: Not all of them.		if the plaintiffs in this case are successful	
[16] Q: Why not?	[14	and the contract is voided?	
[17] A: Because we're only going to be at	[11]	·	
[18] 92 percent capacity when all fives schools are	[14	of the question.	
[19] on-line and we open up, so there will be some	[14:	•	
[20] rooms that will be empty.	[2		
(21) Q : At some point in time you anticipate	{2	have no understanding of that?	
[22] that you will be at 100 percent capacity?	[2:	•	
[23] A: Yes.	[2:	question. He's answered the question.	
[24] Q: And when is that?	[2-	A: There is some kind of language in	

Page 161	Page	163
[1] the contract. I'm not aware of it, or I'm not	[1] A: I would say — I would guess between	
[2] knowledgable enough to be able to interpret it.	[2] 50 and 100 students in any given year.	
[3] Q : You make reference in your affidavit	[3] Q : And are students no longer being	
[4] in paragraph 44 to deteriorating elementary	ы bused to Barrows from outside of the district?	
[5] school facilities. Can you explain that for	[5] A: That is correct.	
(6) me?	[6] Q: And why did that change?	
A: Specifically, at the Barrows School	A: Because Barrows needed the space for	
[8] and at the Killam School. These are schools	[8] its own students.	
19] that are 30 or more years without any major	[9] Q : So each seat that a bused-in student	
[10] renovation to windows, lights, floors, boilers,	no had previously occupied is now being occupied	
[11] roofs, etc., and we have deteriorating	[11] by a student from the Barrows district; is that	
[12] conditions throughout the school, leaks, poor	[12] correct?	
[13] lighting, poor ventilation, the floors, and the	[13] A: Well, there are district-wide	
[14] school system is reluctant to put a significant	[14] special education programs which draw from	
[15] amount of money in that would not be	[15] other schools, but in the regular classroom	
[16] reimbursable.	[16] area, yes, to the best of my knowledge.	
[17] Q : Was there a time in recent years	[17] MR. BUSCONI: Joe, do you have a	
[18] when kindergarten students were bused from	[18] follow-up to this? Because otherwise, we	
[19] outside of the Barrows district into the	[19] should call it right here.	
[20] Barrows district? Into the Barrows School, I	[20] MR. BIERWIRTH: No, it would be a	
[21] should say?	[21] new topic.	
[22] A: Say that again, please?	[22] MR. BUSCONI: All right. Why	
[23] Q : Sure. Was there a time in the past	[23] don't we call it right here. It's 1:15.	
[24] couple of years when kindergarten students from	[24] MR. BIERWIRTH: We can put on the	

Pag	e 162 Page 164
[1] outside of the Barrows district were bused to	[1] record that we are suspending Dr. Harutunian's
[2] Barrows?	(2) deposition at this time pursuant to the Court's
[3] A: Yes.	[3] order.
[4] Q : Why was that done? 🚜	[4] MR. BUSCONI: And please note it's
[5] A: That was done because the Barrows	[5] 1:15, please.
[6] School had — we had moved the portable	[6]
[7] classrooms over to the Barrows School because	(Whereupon the deposition was
[8] Barrows had the space, and it was our smallest	[8] suspended at 1:15 p.m.)
[9] school, and in an attempt not to overtax what	[9]
[10] has already been overtaxed core facilities in	[10]
[11] the other schools, we moved it to Barrows.	(11)
[12] Q: Where were they moved from?	[12]
[13] A: Some of them were moved from Killam,	[13]
[14] and at least one was purchased new.	[14]
[15] Q: And how many kindergarten students	[15]
[16] were bused to Barrows from outside of the	[16]
[17] Barrows district?	[17]
[18] A: It varied.	[18]
[19] Q: How many years did this occur?	[19]
[20] A: It occurred during my tenure, and my	[20]
[21] understanding is it occurred before my tenure.	[21]
(22) Q: Can you give me an estimate for any	[22]
[23] of the years as to how many students were	[23]
[24] affected by that busing?	(24)
[24] affected by that busing:	(44)

Se	ptember 15, 2000	pp.
		Page 165
[1]	CERTIFICATE	, - 3 - ,
[2]		
[3]	certify that I have read the foregoing	
	transcript of my testimony, and further certify	
	that said transcript is a true and accurate	
	record of said testimony (with the exception of	
	the following corrections listed below)	
	Page Line Correction	
[9]	-	
[10]		
[11]		
[12]		
[13]		
[14]		
[15]		
[16]		
[17]		
[18]		
[19]		
[20]	HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D	
[21]	Sworn and subscribed to before me this	
[22]		
[23]		
[24]	Notary Public My commission expires:	
		Page 166
[1]	CERTIFICATE	J
	Commonwealth of Massachusetts	
[3]	Barnstable, ss.	
[4]	I, Carolyn Haddox, Registered	
[5]	Professional Reporter and Notary Public In and	
[6]	for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do	
[7]	hereby certify that HARRY K. HARUTUNIAN, Ph.D.	
[8]	the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore	
[9]	set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such	
[10]	deposition is a true and accurate	
[11]	transcription, to the best of my ability, of	
[12]	the testimony given by the witness.	
[13]	I further certify that I am neither	
[14]	related to, nor employed by, any of the parties	
[15]	in or counsel to this action, nor am I	
[16]	financially interested in the outcome of this	
[17]	action.	

In witness whereol, I have hereunto set [19] my hand and seal this 24th day of September,

Notary Public

[24] My Commission expires: August 18, 2006

[18]

[23]

[20] 2000. [21] [22]

\$

\$1.5 million 154:12; 155:2 \$11.5 million 72:8 \$15.5 million 72:6 \$2,500 138:23 \$20,000 131:9; 136:11 \$30 million 33:10 \$367,000 80:20 \$5,000 136:7 \$9 million 34:19

1

1 6:3; 9:4, 21; 25:22; 36:15; 42:8; 44:5; 86:19; 88:23; 89:11, 12, 23; 90:21, 24; 93:5, 20; 94:5, 9; 102:7, 16, 19, 22; 103:3, 12; 111:5, 17, 18; 127:5; 129:12; 137:20; 149:11; 153:12; 154:20, 21 1,980 94:11, 21 **1.5** 152:20; 154:22, 23 1/2 35:20 10 13:14, 14; 28:1; 86:24; 97:17; 99:5, 11, 13; 100:22 10-page 87:7 10/1/98 77:20 100 158:22; 163:2 10:30 60:15 **10:35** 60:16 11 29:21: 64:4: 101:11 **11.5** 72:23; 75:2 11/30/98 102:1, 24 11:45 105:5 **11:50** 105:6 **12** 13:14, 15; 30:15; 34:6; 35:23; 36:16; 38:13, 16; 39:22; 42:11; 48:11; 91:24; 92:8; 105:7 **13** 99:16; 111:10; 119:23 **14** 82:14; 127:11, 20 **15** 106:10; 137:4, 23; 154:9; 155:14, 22; 156:9 **15.5** 77:1, 19 16 140:10 **17** 40:6, 8; 155:16; 156:9, 22, 24 175,000 15:13 18 155:8 19 40:14: 155:8 1973 15:16 1980 16:5, 14 1988 40:21 1991 7:24 **1993** 18:16 1995 7:17; 8:1; 17:12; 18:18; 32:12; 34:2

1997 31:17 **1998** 34:2; 42:11; 50:13, 16, 22; 53:7, 20; 54:22; 55:17; 58:16; 77:23; 82:14; 87:22, 23; 88:23; 90:21, 24; 93:10, 14; 96:9; 98:4, 13, 20; 99:16; 100:23, 24; 103:9, 16; 106:10 1998/1999 88:3 1999 94:10; 102:8, 19; 105:23; 107:14, 22; 110:19; 111:2, 5, 6, 18; 112:6, 10; 113:4, 9, 19; 114:1; 115:24; 119:22; 121:2: 123:7 **1:15** 163:23; 164:5, 8 1st 93:10; 109:12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19; 121:22, 23, 23; 128:9; 129:8; 137:2

2

2 37:17; 69:10; 86:20; 141:21, 22; 143:24 2.037 10:5 2,040 88:23; 90:17, 20, 24; 93:10 2,047 88:4; 91:15; 93:15 20 100:23; 153:23; 154:9 2000 9:14, 18; 10:16; 17:13, 19; 23:11; 48:11; 102:16, 22; 103:3, 12; 121:3; 125:21; 133:14; 137:11 2000/2001 94:24 2001 104:8, 24 2001/2002 104:12 2002 104:7, 13, 16; 158:2 2003 104:17 21 51:9, 13 22 69:8 2200 95:2 24 33:14; 34:12 24th 8:11 28 137:11; 138:2

3

28th 138:8

29 98:3

 38:18, 19; 86:21; 133:14 32:21; 103:9, 16; 161:9 92:15, 15 36:10; 37:2; 129:16

4

4 9:10, 12; 55:7; 60:19; 61:2; 86:21 400,000 160:12 44 161:4 45 24:14 **48** 33:16 **48,000** 34:14 **480** 46:12

5

5 9:19; 10:15, 21; 14:22; 25:23; 32:20; 33:18; 36:2, 5; 43:22; 46:6; 79:12; 86:22; 87:18; 90:21, 24; 95:7; 100:23 **50** 10:7, 8, 9; 24:14; 33:16: 163:2

6

6 12:17; 14:19; 35:20; 47:19; 49:5; 51:13; 82:6; 86:23; 87:2, 13, 16; 94:15 **6.1** 72:22; 75:1 **6.6** 76:23

7

7 15:18; 19:2; 35:21; 86:9, 23; 87:3; 91:9; 94:14; 96:9; 98:21; 99:5

8

8 21:6; 86:23; 88:14; 93:9; 94:6 **8.9** 76:24 **800,000** 154:24

9

9 23:3: 25:4: 55:17: 61:6:

86:24; 95:16; 99:13; 100:22; 129:16 90 157:7 91 147:21 92 157:7, 8; 158:18 93 18:8 93/94 44:18; 74:5 95 147:21 96 42:6; 119:13 97 42:6; 80:10; 119:13 98 51:23; 52:15; 78:10; 79:1, 1; 86:3; 92:7; 99:3; 125:13 98/99 92:4, 22 99 112:5 99/2000 94:19

A

a.m 60:15, 16; 105:5, 6 AA 44:3 ability 21:14; 148:5; 152:5

able 20:13; 22:9; 27:24; 126:1; 131:12; 151:13; 161:2 abolishing 157:15 above 90:11; 92:23 Absolutely 22:24; 151:3 abutters 49:23; 50:3, 6, 9; 52:15; 79:5; 108:21; 110:1 academic 92:3, 22: 94:18, 24; 95:8 accept 78:22 access 50:17, 23; 51:2 According 91:17; 95:1 account 50:2; 121:14 accounting 132:23; 133:4 accurate 11:12; 28:9; 81:6, 21; 88:10; 90:19; 91:14; 129:23; 154:7 accurately 89:4 across 29:1 action 153:8 actual 9:17; 10:15; 57:6; 87:22; 88:4, 6; 94:20; 140:2; 143:16; 144:5 actually 6:19; 52:3; 71:22; 92:17; 95:18; 128:24; 141:11; 155:16 ADA 45:14 added 40:7; 72:23; 74:9; 75:2; 80:11; 155:6; 156:11 addendums 36:9 adding 72:24 addition 34:15; 39:22, 23; 40:2; 76:22; 106:12; 113:21; 114:2; 115:23; 116:18; 126:5; 156:17 additional 73:3, 12; 74:9; 81:3, 8; 117:23; 155:6, 10. 22; 156:10, 24; 157:23; 158:8, 13; 159:4 additions 41:12; 103:20; 104:11; 114:21, 23 address 6:20; 39:11; addressed 55:13 adequate 29:9, 16, 20; 85:4; 108:21; 110:15; 139:12 adjacent 18:8; 46:14 adjusted 155:1 administration 43:9; 84:2 Administrative 141:18 administrators 63:1 adopt 39:10 advantage 125:7 advertise 59:23; 60:4; 148:10; 152:10

advertised 136:1; 148:4,

advertisement 148:20

advertising 134:2,7

16; 157:5

advice 55:22; 58:5 advocate 79:7; 98:18 advocated 96:20: 97:6 affect 134:24 affected 162:24 affidavit 8:3; 9:9; 10:22; 19:3; 23:4; 28:2; 35:23; 36:15; 37:7; 39:2; 42:8; 43:21; 51:7, 10, 14; 61:9, 12; 69:6; 127:4; 128:4; 129:15; 132:18; 136:5; 137:14; 141:7; 145:12; afternoon 26:12; 27:12 Again 16:13; 21:9; 26:4; 29:22; 30:11; 33:17; 46:5, 20; 49:11; 50:19; 58:9; 60:19, 24; 68:2; 70:21; 71:20; 75:4; 84:1; 85:21; 92:18; 95:6, 11; 97:20; 98:19; 103:10; 104:18; 105:13; 110:20; 113:10; 118:10; 120:3, 10; 140:13; 155:12; 156:21; 159:1, 13; 161:22 agency 122:10 agent 97:4 ago 48:14 agree 7:6, 11; 108:5; 158:13; 159:3 agreed 9:3; 140:19, 20 agreeing 108:7 ahead 125:1; 136:21; 151:21; 152:16 air-conditioning 11:6, 16, 22; 12:10 **Alice 44:8** aligned 32:15 allocated 57:3; 121:12 allow 8:18; 9:2; 73:19; 78:6; 106:21 allowed 68:21; 91:22; 125:10 alone 119:20 always 81:22 among 21:9; 69:22 amount 32:12; 41:15; 47:7; 52:22; 76:22, 24; 117:7; 131:8; 136:12; 154:3; 161:15 analysis 45:5; 46:1; 49:22; 82:19; 83:6; 84:11 Anderson 114:8; 115:2, 7; 116:16; 126:9 Andover 62:10, 20; 63:3, 5, 8, 23; 65:6 anew 118:8; 119:20 annual 41:10 annually 154:5 answered 70:9; 124:20; 157:13; 160:23 anticipate 158:21 apparently 139:24 appear 36:20

1996 31:17

appeared 75:23

appears 89:22; 90:15; 132:17; 143:19 applicable 44:7 apply 75:17:76:5 appreciate 55:22 appropriate 10:6; 139:13 approval 109:6; 114:24; 123:18, 24 approve 78:2, 5; 101:2; 113:21 approved 47:11; 56:6. 11, 13; 106:11; 113:20; 117:4, 8; 118:2; 123:2; 124:7; 125:9, 22; 134:17; 150:8 approximate 80:12 Approximately 19:16; 21:17; 34:5, 14, 18; 35:20; 46:12; 131:9; 136:7 April 99:16 architect 46:9; 47:23; 50:10; 55:23; 58:7; 67:6, 22; 101:1; 124:15; 125:10; 129:11 architect's 52:1 architects 61:13; 66:19 architectural 44:20: 58:16; 66:22; 75:18, 22; 76:2; 85:3; 133:2; 145:4, 9; 149:10:151:23 area 13:3, 4, 10, 16; 21:15; 29:3; 84:22; 151:16: 163:16 Areas 12:14; 14:12, 17; 20:24; 21:24; 53:8 arose 31:18, 21 around 15:12; 32:21; 95:2; 108:14; 155:8, 14; 156:21 arrows 101:16; 102:5 art 15:20, 23; 16:18, 24; 17:2; 19:3, 6, 6, 11, 17, 19; 20:10, 15, 18, 19; 21:4; 22:22; 65:11, 13, 15; 66:1, 5, 9; 155:9; 159:18, 21 Article 41:14; 57:7; 135:10 articulated 110:5 articulating 132:10 aspect 106:17, 17; 113:8; 130:17; 137:1 aspects 103:24; 124:1; 125:22 Assessor's 50:7 Assistant 7:21; 54:12; 141:18; 143:1 Associate 63:1 associated 135:22 Associates 62:9; 82:13; 112:16; 130:16; 136:20 assume 58:13, 17; 67:17; 94:2 assumed 122:18; 123:1; 130:3 assumes 81:12

assumption 59:1 assumptions 81:21 Attached 36:14, 18; 39:1; 89:18; 128:3 attempt 76:4; 100:9; 162:9 attempted 22:1 attempting 151:6 attend 25:20, 23; 36:7; 96:18:145:14 attendance 96:16 attended 145:1, 16 attending 114:9 attention 37:20; 82:9; 83:16; 90:16; 127:3; 140:14; 148:13; 150:4 attest 18:18 attorney 9:2; 142:5, 18, 21; 143:1, 13, 15, 21, 23; 148:24; 149:1 audience 48:15 auditorium 33:24 August 92:15 authority 43:17:44:3: 83:10; 112:15, 20; 122:11 authorize 112:21 authorized 113:12: 123:18; 136:4 autonomous 48:20 availability 104:6 available 16:16, 20; 38:2; 159:20 award 65:8; 133:17 awarded 58:18; 59:24; 60:5; 67:7; 68:13; 119:15; 129:21; 150:7, 23 awarding \$\frac{4}{3}:17; 44:3; 55:2; 67:15; 83:9 aware 27:21; 63:4; 68:15; 118:5; 123:6; 135:6; 161:1

${f B}$

B 35:3; 42:7; 43:21, 24; 46:6; 69:19; 70:7; 72:4, 5, 16; 73:1, 2, 5, 22; 74:14; 75:5; 76:8, 19, 21; 77:10; 78:22; 79:8; 85:24; 96:21; 97:4, 6; 98:19; 114:17: 115:5; 116:22 **B-5** 46:5 B-O-W-E-N 82:13 back 12:6; 13:10; 18:7; 35:2; 60:17; 71:23; 90:16; 91:9; 107:19; 109:12; 131:13 ballot 107:9 bankrupt 64:3 Barrows 15:1, 7; 29:23; 39:22; 44:8, 11; 45:22; 72:11; 76:22; 102:14, 23; 103:15, 20; 104:10, 14, 16, 23; 106:11, 16; 113:20; 114:2, 21, 23; 115:4, 15,

22; 116:3, 17, 21; 117:1;

119:20; 126:4; 156:10, 16; 161:7, 19, 20, 20; 162:1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 16, 17; 163:4, 7. 11 base 20:13; 58:24; 75:17; 140:23 Based 12:2; 30:24; 52:21; 69:24; 70:12; 72:24; 77:20; 81:18; 90:8; 92:23; 93:24; 94:2; 102:24; 104:8, 10, 18; 130:20; 134:22; 147:11; 148:22 basis 27:15; 124:11 became 16:16; 63:4; 66:14; 135:6 become 153:2; 159:20 becomes 21:21 beforehand 121:6 begin 8:19, 21; 33:7; 104:15 beginning 115:24; 141:23; 157:6 begun 133:23 behalf 40:22; 79:8; 96:21; 98:18; 145:2 belief 35:5; 93:20: 106:5: 107:20; 108:3, 5; 109:21; 132:19; 148:2 below 90:14; 102:13; 106:3 beneficial 22:14, 19, 22; 124:14 benefit 125:4 best 10:14; 52:1; 66:7, 8; 80:9, 9; 82:1; 98:9; 104:1, 8, 21; 107:12; 120:8; 128:23; 133:12; 163:16 Beth 79:21 better 35:14; 140:20; 151:8, 11 **Beverly** 7:22; 54:13; 147:13, 14, 16 beyond 12:4, 11 bid 54:9; 135:7; 142:11; 146:18; 149:2 bidder 149:22 bids 54:7 **BIERWIRTH** 6:12, 14, 23; 7:2, 5, 13; 29:12, 18; 37:19, 22, 24; 38:17, 21; 41:23; 55:5, 9; 60:14, 17; 71:22; 79:2, 14; 82:8; 86:11; 88:12, 16; 95:18; 97:19; 101:9, 13; 105:4, 9; 110:22; 111:12; 127:13, 19, 22; 137:6; 140:12; 141:2, 5; 160:1, 4; 163:20, big 13:13 bill 132:2 Birch 14:2, 24; 18:6; 23:17, 17; 25:14, 17, 24; 26:20; 27:3; 39:24; 42:2; 44:15; 98:3, 7

boards 100:11 boilers 13:11: 161:10 bond 106:20: 107:1 bonds 154:9 booming 66:20 borings 120:15, 18, 21; 121:22 born 92:11 both 52:13; 59:14, 15, 19; 63:3; 70:1; 106:23; 107:2, 11; 108:14; 110:7; 112:6; 123:19, 21, 24; 124:6; 154:18 bottom 88:20; 98:1 Bowen 54:19, 23; 55:16; 56:2; 57:20; 58:10; 60:23; 61:3; 82:13; 83:15, 23; 84:2, 16; 85:1, 22; 97:12; 105:14; 108:11, 24; 110:4; 111:17; 134:18; 135:2, 10, 17, 21; 148:9; 154:13 Bowen's 56:14; 105:19; 107:20; 109:21 brackets 98:2 brand 33:23 break 9:1, 7; 60:13; 105:3 breakdown 19:23; 20:10, bring 19:19; 159:2 brings 41:18 brothers 25:22 brought 14:11; 48:22; 76:3; 148:12; 150:4 budget 22:7; 35:14; 90:2, 7, 8; 121:12 build 104:11 building 13:19; 40:15, 24; 41:2, 17, 21, 24; 42:12, 16; 43:3, 18; 45:13; 46:2; 48:12, 13, 19; 49:2; 50:6, 9; 52:16; 53:5, 11; 54:24; 55:20; 56:3, 19; 57:1, 2, 8, 11; 61:13; 62:12, 14, 18; 63:20; 64:7, 17; 65:4; 67:3, 8, 14; 68:9, 10; 69:14, 23; 70:1; 71:11, 16; 72:16; 73:6; 75:9, 20; 76:4; 77:5, 8, 9, 13; 78:3, 6, 12, 22; 79:4; 81:14, 16; 83:9, 18, 19, 22, 24; 84:4; 85:16, 24; 86:6; 87:5, 11; 91:13; 92:20; 96:14, 22; 97:8; 98:6, 16; 99:23; 100:5; 101:7; 108:14; 109:2; 110:8; 113:22; 114:4, 18; 115:19; 116:12; 117:13, 22; 118:7, 13, 18, 19, 24; 119:10, 12; 122:14; 123:11; 151:15; 152:1 buildings 11:17; 12:5, 6; 38:3; 40:24; 43:8; 44:22; 45:2, 10; 73:3, 4, 12; 157:8 built 12:6; 33:23; 110:16 bullet 39:21, 23; 40:1, 5; 46:6 bulletin 101:19

bit 9:5: 21:8: 74:23

bullish 66:20 burden 85:11 bus 25:5 BUSCONI 6:21, 24; 7:3, 11; 29:11, 14; 41:21; 60:11; 78:24; 124:18; 127:17, 21; 128:14; 150:24; 151:12, 19; 22; 163:17, 22; 164:4 bused 23:8, 14; 24:3, 6; 26:16; 153:1; 161:18; 162:1, 16; 163:4 bused-in 163:9 busing 23:7, 20; 162:24 C **C** 35:3; 61:8, 11; 67:11; 69:19; 70:6, 8; 71:15; 72:3, 7, 9, 20; 73:20; 74:7, 21; cafeteria 11:11 calendar 114:1; 122:22 call 6:19; 11:15; 65:2; 138:17, 18; 163:19, 23 called 6:7; 138:19 calls 68:5 Cambridge 59:9; 60:1; 146:9 came 35:2; 64:20; 109:2; 111:3; 119:3; 132:3; 134:6 can 6:21; 8:4; 12:22; 18:17; 19:3; 23:13; 29:1; 30:6; 33:5; 36:23; 37:9, 11, 15; 38:17, 24; 40:18; 48:22; 53:6; 55:5; 56:5; 63:9; 66:16; 67:17; 71:5; 86:8; 97:1; 101:9; 105:2; 108:18; 109:4; 112:4; 115:12; 120:17; 122:1; 125:1; 140:13; 151:1, 2; 161:5; 162:22; 163:24 candidates 55:1 capacity 158:18, 22 capital 32:13; 35:6, 8, 12, 14 care 73:7 Carolyn 55:6; 71:23; 101:10; 110:23 **carry** 19:7 cart 19:3, 9, 18; 20:15, 19; 21:4 carts 19.7 case 6:15; 8:4; 27:5, 6, 9; 67:1; 120:9; 135:18; 152:10; 160:15 cases 19:6; 21:19; 25:5 cast 107:14 caught 63:24 cents 75:18 certain 64:10; 81:10; 87:19; 136:5; 157:20

152:14; 159:23; 160:2, 17,

appears - Chair (2)

birth 92:14

births 92:9

certainly 29:1

Chair 79:17

Chairman 62:16; 64:21, 23; 83:10; 84:17; 86:5; 97:7; 110:7; 114:3; 115:18; 116:11 chance 36:23; 105:10 change 17:23; 91:21; 92:10; 100:12; 120:7; 163:6 changed 92:14; 104:2, 19; 156:23 changes 30:9 changing 125:16 Chapter 64:3 characterizing 23:23 chart 88:21:91:12.17: 92:21; 93:11, 13; 95:1, 11 Charter 78:9 charts 45:17:159:1 chat 63:4 check 27:8; 132:20, 24; 133:6 checking 91:5 chief 97:4 children 19:20; 28:7; 152:24 Chip 143:2 choice 86:1 chosen 33:15 Christine 126:23 circumstances 91:18 **clarify** 137:13 classes 12:20; 15:21, 23; 17:4, 6; 30:3 classroom 13:7; 17:15; 18:4; 19:20; 20:5, 14; 21:2, 10, 18; 22:11; 27:2, 3, 12; 45:11; 157:10, 10; 159:15; 163:15 classrooms 12:15, 16; 13:22; 14:7, 18, 21, 23; 15:1, 4, 15; 17:1, 21; 26:8, 11, 19, 24; 27:18, 19; 29:22; 30:1, 4; 31:1; 39:22, 24; 40:2, 7, 8; 155:6, 11, 11, 18, 19, 23; 156:8, 11, 12, 19; 157:1, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 24; 158:8, 13; 159:4, 17; 162:7 clay 21:1 clear 70:16, 17; 110:15; 114:8; 115:3; 140:18 clearly 132:9 client 55:21; 56:4, 15, 20; close 70:18, 24; 122:19 **closely 32:15** closer 40:14; 135:14 closet 13:1 closets 12:21; 13:22; 14:16 clue 145:24 Co-Chair 79:19, 20 codes 44:7 Cohen 142:20; 143:6; 144:9

collect 43:14 Collins 31:7 column 72:21; 75:1 **combined** 106:21 coming 32:11; 64:5; 126:7, 13; 146:17 commence 122:1 comments 69:4: 70:5 Committee 10:20; 24:21; 30:17, 20; 34:23; 35:22; 36:1, 6; 37:5; 38:1, 12; 39:8, 9; 40:15, 21; 41:3, 5, 17, 20, 22, 24; 42:12, 16; 43:4, 18; 48:13, 14, 19, 21; 50:6, 9; 52:16; 54:24; 55:20; 56:3, 9, 19; 57:2, 3, 10, 11; 61:13; 62:12, 14, 18; 63:20; 64:7, 18; 65:4; 67:3, 9, 15, 20; 68:9, 10, 22; 69:15, 23; 70:1, 14, 15, 17; 71:2, 4, 11, 16, 18; 72:16; 73:6; 75:9, 13, 16, 20, 21; 76:4, 7, 15; 77:6, 8, 9, 13; 78:1, 3, 4, 7, 13, 15, 22; 79:4, 18; 80:2, 6, 8; 83:9, 18, 19, 19, 22, 24; 84:4; 85:24; 86:6; 87:5, 12; 91:13, 20; 92:10, 20; 95:12; 96:14, 22, 24; 97:3, 5, 8; 98:7, 17, 18; 99:23, 24; 100:5, 5, 17; 101:7; 108:15, 16, 19; 109:20; 110:3, 7, 8, 14; 112:23; 113:1, 7; 114:4, 5, 18; 115:19, 20; 116:12; 117:13, 22; 118:8, 13, 18, 19, 24; 119:10, 12; 122:11; 123:11, 12; 127:16, 24; 128:20: 130:12, 18: 136:4: 150:8; 151:15, 16; 152:1 Committee's 36:18: 121:12 Commonwealth 22:16 communication 135:21; 149:21 communications 150:1 companies 30:22; 31:4; 138:7, 20; 145:7 company 31:11; 133:5; 139:24; 147:7; 148:7 company's 140:1 compare 48:2 compared 90:12 compilation 80:22 complained 20:15, 18 complaint 21:3 Complete 44:5; 74:11; 111:20 completed 59:5, 13; 61:16, 19; 67:11; 131:19; 137:3; 155:5; 158:1, 3 completely 48:19 completion 52:2 compliance 45:14 complies 9:11; 42:9; 47:21; 51:8; 60:21; 61:10;

69:7; 87:15; 91:11; 94:7;

137:16; 139:3; 141:8 comply 71:17 comported 103:7, 14 comports 94:20 computer 15:20: 17:4. 5. 14: 18:9, 20: 21:11, 16, 18: 22:14; 155:9 computers 22:10 concern 66:19, 24; 109:11 concerned 34:24:84:22 concerns 62:19; 108:14 conclusion 70:12 conclusions 38:8 condition 18:15; 45:1; 108:20 conditions 44:6, 22; 47:6, 17, 24; 48:1, 5; 161:12 **conduct** 66:21 conducted 49:22; 147:17 conference 144:15: 145:1; 146:16; 149:8, 20 confines 73:15 confining 23:20 conformance 44:7 congestion 84:24 conjecture 62:23 conjunction 142:5 consideration 82:22; 115:21; 116:2, 7, 8; 117:11, 17; 119:19; 123:7; 134:5 considered 38:12; 45:17; 52:19 consistent 71:1 constructed 59:4 construction 12:2; 41:12; 57:14; 58:8, 23; 76:24; 103:19; 106:13, 22; 115:24; 122:1; 156:17 consultant 49:14, 17; 85:23 consulted 49:17: 85:22 contact 134:12, 14; 142:21; 143:6, 7, 11, 14 contacted 134:13 contained 130:7; 141:20; 143:16, 24 content 105:18 context 106:9 continue 43:20: 58:19: 109:9; 125:10; 147:18 continued 55:24; 58:7; 125:19 continues 152:21 continuing 99:16 contract 44:2; 55:23; 58:6, 20, 21; 59:24; 60:5; 65:8; 68:14; 82:16, 18; 84:12; 125:20; 128:1, 2, 7, 9, 10, 11, 21; 129:4, 6, 10, 19, 20; 130:6, 8, 17, 18,

135:24; 136:4, 16; 147:20; 148:3, 6, 11, 15; 150:7, 9, 11, 14, 22, 23; 152:7, 11; 160:7, 16; 161:1 contractor 64:1,5 contracts 57:13, 15; 130:3: 150:17, 18 contributed 92:2 control 48:18: 57:9 controls 118:20 convenience 43:10; 84:2 conversation 57:19; 58:10:63:10:83:4:84:15: 105:15, 16, 18; 108:10, 13; 110:13; 116:15; 117:20; 118:3, 6, 12, 17, 21; 147:24; 148:8, 17, 19, 21 conversations 70:1: 123:10; 126:12; 135:5 converted 13:2; 17:15; Coolidge 24:6; 25:19; 26:1, 9, 16; 34:8; 42:3; 59:3, 17; 60:3; 109:10; 129:1 copies 61:19; 67:11; 82:16; 138:7 copy 8:7, 10; 36:17; 61:16 core 11:9; 162:10 corner 88:20 corrected 139:19, 21 correctly 52:13 cost 15:9; 32:6, 16, 18; 33:9, 12; 34:3, 17; 63:13; 74:18, 19, 20; 76:2; 80:12; 81:8; 85:15; 136:6; 138:22; 152:18; 154:14 costs 73:21, 23; 80:19; 81:9; 82:2 counsel 6:7; 8:10; 106:20; 107:1; 134:11, 12, 13, 15, 21, 22; 135:3, 3; 142:4, 12, 17; 143:20; 148:24; 149:1; 150:12, 15, 16, 18; 160:19, 20 Counsel's 142:10 counseled 28:20 counselling 14:13 couple 74:23; 161:24 course 42:3; 104:12; 153:23 court 9:13; 145:23; 152:9 Court's 164:2 cover 69:10; 82:12, 15; 89:18 covered 85:8 create 51:1; 76:16 created 40:16, 21; 87:3, 4, 8; 93:13; 99:11; 101:18; 102:2; 155:23; 157:7 creates 75:6 creating 87:7; 159:19

22, 24; 131:3, 5, 11, 21;

133:5, 17, 20, 22; 134:3;

creator 93:11; 94:3 crisis 111:4 current 11:7; 48:1; 90:11; 93:4, 19; 95:7; 103:18, 23; 104:22 currently 14:4, 22; 27:19; 29:24; 34:20; 35:7, 13; 94:24; 95:8; 144:23; 155:20 custodial 12:21; 13:1, 21; 14:6, 16; 29:2, 3 custodians 13:9

D

D 51:6, 14, 16; 53:13 daily 13:20 data 38:7; 92:19 date 31:23; 32:22; 53:7; 91:21; 92:15; 93:5; 113:11; 120:3, 10; 128:8; 129:8; 131:2; 133:11; 137:1; 152:4 dated 8:9, 11; 42:10; 55:16; 82:14; 89:16; 133:13; 137:20 dates 119:11 Davidson 79:17 day 93:13, 21 deadline 92:14; 102:5, 14, 19, 22; 103:3; 109:12, 13, 15; 111:5, 18, 19; 129:12; 149:12 **December** 77:22; 92:15; 96:9; 98:20; 106:10; 121:2 decided 32:23 deciding 68:12 decision 32:7, 10; 92:6; 134:19; 142:11; 146:20, 21; 147:3; 149:5 decisions 105:22: 140:19 declining 16:17, 21 decrease 91:15 dedicated 21:11; 22:22 delay 152:18; 154:23 delayed 154:20 delineation 47:13 delivery 13:11 demographic 30:22; 31:4 demonstrated 108:22 department 10:14; 26:22; 43:6; 46:10; 85:8; 98:17; 132:23 departments 90:9 depending 33:14 depicted 53:1, 12; 92:21 deposed 8:15 deposition 9:3; 36:16; 92:24; 95:6; 127:5; 164:2, depth 37:3 describe 22:5

described 49:4; 51:14 description 100:24 design 26:22:57:8, 12, 14; 58:8, 19, 22; 59:7, 9, 10, 20, 24; 60:1, 4; 73:16; 124:3, 6, 8, 12; 129:5, 9; 130:22; 131:2, 11, 21; 133:18, 20; 134:2; 135:7, 24; 136:21; 142:11; 145:7; 146:8, 18; 147:6, 17; 148:3, 6, 10, 14; 149:23; 150:7, 20, 20, 21, 23; 152:6, 11; 160:6 design/construction 55:24 designated 17:13; 19:5; 21:15; 22:1; 26:21; 159:17 designed 11:7, 20; 12:5, 11, 15; 18:9, 12; 22:2 designer 59:11; 129:20; 147:19 designs 151:23; 156:23 desirable 157:12 desire 71:17 desks 20:11 detail 97:22 detected 120:16 deteriorating 161:4, 11 determination 47:13; 48:16; 51:4; 66:18; 122:2, 9; 132:4 determine 32:17; 46:9, 22; 47:23; 49:8; 122:11 determined 33:1; 96:23; 113:7; 120:17, 20; 122:13, 17 determining 45:15; 46:17; 49:20 develop 101:1 development 144:2 dialogue 109:24 different 24:23; 25:7; 29:10; 37:2; 39:6; 90:15; 135:5 difficult 21:21; 22:4; 63:24 difficulty 64:15 dip 92:2 **DIRECT** 6:11; 37:20; 71:6; 127:3; 132:6 directed 42:19; 82:14; 83:16; 150:1 directing 132:10 direction 86:18, 20, 21, 21, 22, 23, 24; 87:1, 4; 99:12; 131:23; 137:9; 141:10 directly 113:15; 142:16, 17, 22 Director 79:22; 107:1; 114:7 directs 84:3 dirty 20:11, 11 disagreeing 108:8

disclose 120:13 discussed 36:10; 37:3; 38:9; 53:8; 117:24; 146:15; 149:13 discussion 34:22; 37:23; 53:19; 123:5; 141:4; 149:9 discussions 71:3: 130:11, 15; 139:7 disfavor 20:3 dispute 62:19 distributed 10:19; 24:20; 95:11; 96:1 distribution 89:19 **District** 24:1; 30:16; 59:14; 91:23; 153:17; 161:19, 20; 162:1, 17; 163:4, 11 district-wide 163:13 Dividence 46:10; 49:21; 50:17, 24; 114:20 Division 143:4 document 8:6; 10:18, 23; 23:5; 24:16, 19, 20; 25:3; 28:3; 37:15; 38:23; 39:5; 55:4, 10, 15; 77:7; 79:10, 15, 23; 80:1, 4, 8, 16; 82:5, 10, 11; 86:8, 12, 13, 14; 87:7, 14, 17, 21; 88:5, 11, 19; 90:3; 91:2; 93:9, 12, 22; 94:8; 95:14, 22, 23, 24; 96:7; 97:16, 22, 24; 99:5; 101:14, 15, 19; 102:1; 105:12; 110:6; 111:9, 14, 15; 125:14, 14, 15; 126:15; 127:6, 10, 15; 134:18, 20; 135:16; 137:7, 8, 11; 140:3, 16 documents 10:12; 12:2; 48:24; 74:22; 87:4; 89:7, 10, 15, 17; 90:1, 5, 7; 94:16; 103:8 dollars 75:17 done 31:7; 33:13; 42:5; 48:22; 64:15; 65:5; 74:5; 78:5; 81:12; 82:17; 83:14; 85:5; 86:20, 20, 22, 22; 89:19; 93:22; 120:5, 18; 121:6, 21, 22, 24; 122:4; 123:20, 21, 24; 124:2; 128:17; 141:10; 146:23; 147:22; 151:10; 162:4, 5 doubt 152:5 down 106:3 downtime 19:22, 23 **Dr** 6:16, 20; 60:18; 164:1 **DRA** 31:10, 11; 32:14, 17; 42:6 draft 52:19 drafted 143:23 draw 82:9; 140:13; drawing 51:2, 21; 90:16 drawings 53:9; 102:7, 16; 103:4 drawn 70:12

due 16:21; 81:4 duly 6:8 during 11:3; 13:17; 16:18; 17:9; 47:10; 48:7; 52:14; 54:22; 59:4; 61:22; 78:21; 79:4; 104:11; 106:22; 110:1; 123:7; 149:8; 162:20

earlier 20:22; 24:24; 65:11; 67:10; 83:8; 92:6, 12, 24; 95:5, 12; 99:10 earliest 122:21 early 15:7; 47:14; 105:23; 107:13, 22; 110:19; 111:2, 5; 113:19; 120:24; 135:14, Eaton 14:1; 17:11; 18:21; 42:2; 44:16; 72:12, 17; 73:9, 22, 23; 74:4, 6, 16 educate 98:18 education 18:2, 5; 21:7; 26:22; 28:7; 102:7, 15; 103:4: 163:14 effect 126:3: 142:11 effective 11:8 efforts 98:15 eight 91:22; 92:11 either 14:12, 16; 27:19; 33:18; 47:13; 64:2, 3; 98:16; 110:10; 114:12; 116:10; 123:2; 149:14 electing 85:24 elementary 9:14; 11:18; 13:1, 24; 14:2, 3; 15:1, 22; 16:11; 17:8; 18:6; 19:12; 20:5; 21:18; 22:15, 23; 23:8; 25:21, 23; 29:2; 35:15; 36:13; 39:11; 40:10; 44:16; 45:21; 46:12; 48:2, 3, 4; 49:21; 52:17; 55:21; 56:15, 20; 65:13, 16, 21; 79:6; 81:6; 86:15; 88:22; 94:10; 96:4; 102:4, 10, 14, 20, 23; 103:16; 152:23, 24; 157:22; 161:4 else 58:10; 63:15; 126:23 employ 38:7 employed 147:16 employee 54:20 employees 66:3; 81:1 empty 26:19, 24; 27:2; 158:20 enclosing 82:15; 127:24 end 7:24; 29:22; 111:16; 125:12; 135:6 engineer 85:22 enough 35:10; 82:20; 138:9; 161:2 enrollment 9:18, 20; 10:15; 16:17, 21; 30:16; 34:23; 38:12; 39:12; 40:9,

22; 89:13, 23; 90:12, 20, 23; 91:15; 92:14; 93:4, 20, 24; 94:9, 18, 20, 21, 23; 95:7:152:21 enrollments 9:13; 45:16; 87:24 enter 91:23: 128:20: 129:10 entered 59:13: 130:4 entire 34:16; 45:6; 124:22; 142:4 entitled 130:23 entrance 91:21 environment 18:5; 159:15 equal-sized 70:19, 24; 71:18 equipment 22:2, 3 essence 124:4 essentially 105:19 established 109:15 estimate 9:22; 10:14; 15:11; 52:1; 82:1; 85:14; 99:20; 154:12, 18; 162:22 estimated 136:6 estimation 125:17 etc 81:18; 152:2; 161:11 evaluate 61:13 even 57:21; 74:10; 150:19; 160:14 event 19:11:81:9 everyday 13:6 **evervone** 146:17 ex-official 48:12 exacerbated 12:12; 153:2 **Exact** 19:14; 119:11; 154:11 Exactly 20:22; 47:11; 48:21; 60:8; 120:11 examination 6:7, 11; 121:19 examined 6:9 examples 13:21 exceeded 136:9 except 7:7; 86:19 excerpt 39:1 **Excuse 25:10** executed 150:10 executing 131:20 executive 51:15 Exhibit 6:3; 8:2, 9; 36:14, 15, 19; 37:6, 16, 17; 38:18, 18, 19; 39:2; 42:7, 8; 43:21; 46:6; 51:6, 14, 16; 53:13; 55:7; 60:19; 61:2, 8, 11; 67:11; 69:5, 8; 79:11, 12; 82:6; 86:9; 88:13, 14, 18; 89:3, 4; 91:9; 93:9; 94:6, 14; 95:16; 97:17; 98:21; 99:5; 101:11; 105:7; 111:10; 119:23; 127:4, 4, 11, 18; 128:3;

75:3, 13, 15, 22, 24; 76:6;

80:2, 6; 87:17, 23; 88:3, 8,

137:4, 14, 23; 139:1; 140:10; 141:6, 21, 22 exist 31:2; 61:17 existed 18:16; 37:1 existence 120:13 existing 39:11; 44:6; 157:3, 4, 8, 11; 159:20 expandability 53:5, 8, 10 expandable 53:15 expanded 73:15, 18 expanding 20:24 expansion 76:13 expect 132:13 expected 9:13 expenditures 113:1 expense 72:6, 7 expensive 72:3; 75:5 experience 147:11, 12; 148:16 experiencing 63:8 expertise 151:16 Explain 25:16; 30:6; 40:18; 91:19; 93:6; 97:1; 108:18; 161:5 explained 146:21 explaining 93:17 explanation 126:20, 24; 159:22, 24 expose 106:24 express 67:21 expressed 21:2 extensive 52:20 extent 62:11; 120:16; 128:15; 144:2 extremely 21:21 eyes 76:15

F

F 127:4; 128:3 faced 111:4 faces 11:2 facilities 11:9; 14:8; 121:16; 161:5; 162:10 facsimile 55:16 fact 13:8; 15:19; 19:18; 44:24; 70:13; 76:19; 103:2; 136:11; 138:15 fair 138:9 fairly 64:10 fall 17:12; 50:13, 15, 22; 51:23; 52:14; 53:19; 77:24; 78:10, 24; 79:1; 87:22; 92:7; 93:14; 98:12; 99:3; 104:13; 125:13; 158:2 fall/December 80:10 familiar 54:11; 62:8; 89:5 families 26:5 family 25:6 far 23:8; 75:13; 147:14; 157:14 **favor** 20:2

disbursement 56:8; 57:9

drop-off 11:3

23; 45:19; 71:3; 74:12;

favorable 69:4 fax 138:15 feasibility 31:7, 9, 13, 19, 22; 32:1, 3; 42:5; 44:21; 45:4; 47:8; 48:7; 50:15, 21; 51:15; 53:3, 23; 55:2, 3; 56:11: 57:15: 58:15, 18: 59:7, 19; 61:15; 65:8; 67:7, 16; 72:15; 78:16; 83:14; 84:14; 118:9, 14; 119:15, 21; 123:9; 124:5, 10, 16; 125:4, 11, 13, 21; 136:17, 22; 147:8, 18, 22 February 133:14; 134:9; 135:6, 14, 15, 137:20; 142:9 feel 120:1; 147:2 feeling 110:4,5 feet 13:14, 15; 31:1; 34:15 felt 85:7 few 12:3 field 46:14, 15 Fifteen 155:15 fifth 40:5; 46:11; 49:21; 66:13; 67:6, 21 figure 9:18; 10:15 figures 93:24 filed 8:4: 64:3 files 91:5 final 139:10 Finance 79:22; 107:1; 141:19 financially 81:23 find 32:4; 151:8 fine 60:14; 85:9 finish 8:19, 21 firing 21:1 firm 43:24; 44:20; 53:22, 24; 54:11, 16; 58:17; 59:7; 66:13; 75:23; 76:2; 85:3; 145:9, 17; 146:4, 9, 23; 147:17, 24; 150:20 firms 58:16:66:23:67:12: 137:21; 138:5; 144:11, 14, 20; 145:5; 149:10; 150:20 first 6:8; 8:2; 28:4; 29:23; 36:7; 39:19, 21; 49:5; 54:18; 69:9; 76:15; 82:10; 89:2; 109:1, 14; 126:22; 128:19; 132:2, 2; 134:6; 135:22; 152:22 fit 157:17 five 48:3; 67:24; 92:11; 153:19, 20; 154:2; 160:2 fives 158:18 flagged 47:14 Flaherty 143:2, 6, 8, 9 Flaherty's 143:12 Flansburgh 35:2; 44:24; 45:5, 17, 20, 24; 46:22; 48:7, 17; 49:3, 7, 22; 50:1; 53:22; 58:11; 62:9, 20; 63:7, 24; 64:14; 65:6, 9; 66:13; 67:6, 14, 19; 69:1, 14, 17, 21, 24; 70:2, 5, 8,

20; 71:6, 10; 73:6; 75:8, 12; 77:5; 78:16; 82:13; 83:1; 84:13; 97:11; 112:16; 113:16; 114:18; 115:5; 116:22; 117:12, 23; 119:16; 125:19; 129:3, 18, 21; 130:16, 21; 131:3, 6, 12, 13, 19; 132:3, 13, 13, 15, 20, 23; 133:8, 17; 136:20, 24; 139:8; 146:23; 150:6, 9, 22; 152:4; 160:6 Flansburgh's 50:14, 20: 53:3; 106:4 flawed 75:10 floor 20:11 floors 161:10, 13 flow 49:8, 9; 85:4, 9 focus 114:22; 130:5 focuses 153:7 follow 102:5 follow-up 163:18 followed 139:18; 149:17 following 44:2; 68:22; 122:22; 123:4; 135:1; 142:9 follows 6:9; 107:4 footprint 73:14, 18 foremost 76:14 forget 30:14 form 7:7; 61:11; 124:19; 125:10; 127:24; 128:3; 140:5; 144:12, 13; 160:17 formal 6:19 format 90:15 formed 41:9 formerly 27:1, 17 forming 30:19 forms 61:17, 20 forth 76:3; 100:22; 105:19 forum 18:2 forward 32:23; 33:2; 52:22; 66:19; 68:1, 4; 77:11, 14; 78:7, 10, 11, 12; 97:5; 103:18; 109:17; 110:19; 111:1; 113:8; 114:1, 12, 13; 115:8, 15; 116:13; 119:4, 19; 120:2, 7; 123:8, 16, 22; 124:3, 5, 7, 11; 136:24; 150:17; 158:9 forwarded 132:5; 134:20; 150:15 four 11:18; 14:24; 30:2, 3, 4; 36:13; 45:10; 48:1, 3; 52:15; 65:21; 66:9; 70:19; 79:5; 96:15, 18; 144:14, 20; 145:6; 156:12; 159:20 four-page 88:13 framing 64:2 Frank 63:10 frequently 13:17; 64:24 front 8:8; 27:24; 60:19;

full 36:21; 37:5, 9, 12; 46:7; 82:21; 132:9 full-time 65:19, 23, 23; 66:1, 3, 6, 10; 81:15, 16, 17; 155:24; 157:2 function 40:19; 43:7 funded 153:19 funding 115:3, 9, 16; 153:19; 154:10 Further 96:13 furtherance 119:22 future 45:16; 47:24; 81:13, 19, 24; 94:4

G

gain 156:7, 18; 157:14,

G 69:5.8

18; 158:8

gave 116:8; 126:21; 152:5 general 25:2; 64:1, 5; 143:1; 149:1 General's 142:5, 18, 22; 143:13, 15, 21, 23 Generally 20:2; 89:17; 100:8 generated 42:11 gentlemen 63:6; 110:10; 117:16 George 31:7 geotech 119:24 geotechnical 111:21: 112:3, 9, 17; 113:15; 120:12, 14; 121:9, 10, 18 gets 20:11 given 30:24; 38:15; 50:9; 51:22; 64:15; 66:21, 23; 73:17; 89:23; 113:24; 117:4; 119:18; 123:8; 134:2, 22; 163:2 goes 56:7; 57:18; 58:5; 83:17; 118:20; 143:2; 153:3 Good 6:13 grade 24:7 Grades 25:22; 30:7, 8, 14 Graham 62:16, 17:63:19. 22; 64:6, 16; 65:3; 83:11; 84:20; 97:8 granted 53:2 graph 87:17; 94:17 greater 106:24 ground 120:7 groundbreaking 104:23 group 14:10; 21:15, 22; 85:2; 145:8, 10 grow 152:21 growing 22:10 guaranteed 100:15 guardians 96:1 guess 19:18; 64:2; 98:9; 140:18; 163:1

H

H 139:1 handle 11:7 handled 60:7 Hanifan 137:18; 138:4; 141:16; 142:16; 143:7, 11; 145:3; 150:2 happen 67:1; 100:7, 8; 109:10 happened 67:5; 109:1; 114:10; 120:11 happens 100:10 happy 146:24 harmed 106:5; 107:21; 109:22 HARRY 6:6, 17, 18 **HARUTUNIAN** 6:6, 20; 60:18 Harutunian's 164:1 head 10:3 heard 54:3; 64:8 hearsay 48:23; 49:6, 11; 62:23 heating 11:5, 16, 22; 12:9 held 7:19; 52:14, 16; 54:24; 73:13; 99:2, 15; 107:13; 108:23 help 49:8; 151:15 helps 66:2 Here's 137:21 hereto 36:19 high 31:10, 13, 21; 32:5, 8, 14; 42:5; 46:2; 63:1, 2, 10; 109:18 highly 84:23 himself 145:14 hire 75:22 hired 75:12; 140:22 history 153:18 Hoit 33:14; 59:18; 60:6 hold 135:3; 146:4 holding 96:15; 132:11 holdover 128:11 holds 146:13 home 25:23; 26:18; 96:2 hour 60:12 house 46:12 housed 153:1: 157:11

I

idea 112:11; 134:10 identification 6:4; 37:18; 38:20; 55:8; 79:13; 82:7; 86:10; 88:15; 95:17; 97:18; 101:12; 105:8; 111:11; 127:12; 137:5; 140:11 identify 37:9 idle 63:3 Ill 43:22

immediately 150:10 impact 46:19; 47:2; 48:2; 92:5; 124:14; 152:12, 17 implementation 142:13 implied 130:10, 13, 21: 132:16 important 67:24; 68:9 improper 28:21, 22 in-depth 121:18 inability 11:8; 109:24 inaccurate 91:7 inadequate 29:7, 10, 19 include 46:8, 16, 18; 47:1, 5, 16; 73:23; 81:2; 129:11; 155:18 included 37:1, 6; 39:19; 50:16, 22; 53:4; 73:21; 74:6; 76:11, 19; 84:12; 90:1,7 includes 72:10, 23; 155:9 including 12:20; 46:13; 100:23 incorrect 57:17; 73:10; 74:2,3incorrectly 11:1 increase 155:2 increased 11:3; 12:4; 23:7; 154:14 incurred 74:1; 81:9 indeed 98:7 indicate 94:19:95:1 indicated 64:11:65:14: 69:24; 71:2; 73:13; 85:3; 88:2; 94:3; 99:10; 134:21; 146:18, 21 indicates 36:9: 88:21: 93:9, 11; 94:9, 18; 96:13, 16; 105:21 indicating 18:4; 70:20; 85:1; 134:18 indication 47:22 Indifferent 21:12; 22:6, 7 individual 25:6; 132:10; 133:2 individuals 62:24; 68:20; 135:5 inflationary 154:24 information 27:23; 30:21, 23; 62:11, 13, 18; 63:19; 64:9, 11, 20; 86:4; 87:9; 96:15; 108:2, 24; 143:19; 148:23; 158:5, 11 inherent 106:6 inherently 75:10 initial 80:19; 82:2 injunction 152:9 inkling 135:22 input 50:8; 70:12, 13, 14; 84:10; 108:21 inside 104:15 instead 91:24; 92:8 instructing 117:12

156:22; 158:11

FTE's 65:23

gymnasium 11:10

22:3

instruction 21:16, 22;

142:19; 143:16, 24; 144:3,

instructional 14:10: 20:23 intended 51:24; 84:3; 133:17 intention 140:18 interest 58:15 interested 107:11 Interim 114:7 Interior 12:19 interpret 161:2 interpreted 157:15 interrupt 6:21; 109:4 interrupted 119:6 interview 54:23; 61:4, 22; 62:1; 66:14, 22, 24; 68:8, interviewees 68:13

interviewing 55:1 interviews 61:5; 62:3 into 8:14; 12:5; 13:10; 14:11; 17:15; 20:9, 24; 29:4; 47:2, 5, 17; 50:2, 16, 22; 53:4; 55:24; 58:7; 63:24; 102:2; 108:22; 128:21; 129:10; 130:4; 134:6; 159:16; 161:19, 20 introduce 127:18 introduction 36:8 investigate 44:21; 45:1 investigation 46:18; 47:1, 5, 17, 50:16, 22; 53:4; 111:22; 112:3, 10, 18:113:15 investigations 44:6 invited 50:6: 52:18 invoice 132:2, 5, 8, 12 involved 66:14:83:13: 126:5; 135:17 involves 19:18 isolate 39:3 issue 40:23; 74:12; 75:3;

J

items 14:12; 19:9; 121:20

issued 41:17, 19; 42:4

152:9; 153:6, 6

item 35:13, 19

issues 49:23; 50:16, 23;

J 44:8

January 48:11; 105:23; 107:14, 22; 110:19; 112:5, 6, 10; 113:4, 19; 121:3; 125:21; 135:14; 137:11; 138:2

Jim 114:8
job 59:11

Joe 6:21; 60:11; 160:3; 163:17
joint 99:15, 23; 100:4, 11, 19

Joseph 6:14

Joshua 14:1; 17:11; 42:2; 44:15 judgment 134:23 July 7:24; 8:11; 100:22 June 55:17; 58:16; 61:6; 109:13, 16, 19; 111:18; 112:5, 6, 10; 113:4; 121:23; 153:12 jurisdiction 56:7

K

K 6:6; 9:18; 10:15; 14:22; 36:2, 5; 38:13, 15; 87:18; 90:21, 24; 95:7; 146:2 K-5 74:12; 75:3; 117:5 Kajusco 145:20 keep 144:19 kick 153:20 kicks 154:10 kids 157:23 Killam 13:1, 24; 23:15, 17, 18; 24:1; 25:12, 19; 27:10, 13; 29:2; 34:21, 24; 35:3, 6, 9, 15; 40:2; 44:9. 11; 45:22; 72:12, 17; 73:8, 14, 21, 23; 76:10, 13, 17; 161:8; 162:13 kiln 21:1 kilns 19:24 kind 13:11; 45:14; 80:11; 160:24 Kindergarten 24:8,9; 25:13, 18, 19, 21; 26:5, 8, 15; 27:12, 13; 30:7; 91:21; 92:13; 161:18, 24; 162:15 kindergarteners 92:11 **Kleipis** 79:21 knew 92:19; 145:6; 146:19; 151:7 knowledgable 161:2 knowledge 15:24; 18:10; 20:13; 26:23; 41:20; 42:1: 45:3, 23; 62:19, 22; 66:7, 8; 75:17; 80:10; 85:20; 90:10; 91:4; 98:9; 120:15; 128:23; 133:12; 140:23; 142:10, 20; 163:16 knowledgeable 15:5 known 112:13; 151:9

L

knows 133:4

L 137:15 lab 17:14; 18:9, 20; 21:23; 155:9 labs 21:11; 22:14 lack 18:13; 21:7, 10; 35:14 lacks 28:5, 16 land 46:10, 17; 49:20; 73:17 language 141:20;

5; 160:24 large 14:10; 21:15, 22; 73:18 larger 40:12; 75:7; 90:3 last 12:3, 24; 13:18; 27:7, 10, 12, 22; 33:13; 34:12; 46:7; 96:10; 98:23; 99:4; 106:3; 145:21; 154:24 iate 9:5; 77:24; 78:10; 79:1; 80:10; 93:14; 120:23; 134:9; 135:13; 142:9 later 102:16; 120:6, 18 law 28:6 lawyer's 95:19 Lawyers 134:18 leading 99:3 leads 93:4 leaks 161:12 leaning 52:5, 24 least 15:14; 21:19; 41:10; 54:9; 65:17; 67:1; 75:6; 86:5; 101:19; 109:20; 110:14; 114:4, 10; 144:1; 145:8; 147:22; 162:14 leave 51:5 LeClair 134:19; 142:10 ledge 52:20:120:13, 16, left 140:1 left-hand 88:20; 101:17 length 66:21 less 10:10; 16:19; 29:9; 128:11; 153:19, 20 letter 55:16; 56:14; 57:20, 22; 58:2; 60:22; 61:1; 82:12, 15, 23; 83:5, 16; 98:5; 105:13, 19, 21; 107:19; 108:11; 127:10. 23; 139:9, 14, 23; 140:5, 9 letters 83:1; 84:3; 98:11; 126:14 level 38:10 liability 106:24 library 11:10; 18:8 lighting 161:13 lights 84:24; 161:10 likely 32:18 limited 44:11; 47:9; 75:16 line 35:13; 47:13 lip 19:9 list 137:21; 144:19, 24; 153:10, 13, 17 listed 37:2; 81:2 lists 99:2 litigation 63:18 little 6:19; 9:4; 21:8; 60:12; 74:23 live 24:1; 63:3 local 151:14 located 53:9; 144:23

long 7:23 long-term 30:23; 31:3; 32:13;74:12 longer 152:23; 163:3 look 8:5; 9:10; 10:13, 21; 12:17; 23:3; 24:16; 30:23; 37:15; 38:22; 42:7; 47:19; 51:6, 10; 52:2; 60:18; 61:8; 68:17, 18; 69:5; 72:5, 20, 20, 21; 89:5; 94:14; 98:24; 137:14; 141:6; 156:13 Looking 9:9; 43:20; 52:20; 55:15; 71:21; 72:4; 92:18; 99:14; 123:19; 140:2 looks 51:17 lose 105:24 Loss 20:23, 24 lot 46:14; 64:24; 83:1 lower 104:14 lunch 63:23 Lynch 126:23

M

M 44:8 mailing 50:7 maintenance 121:16 major 41:11; 153:5, 7; 161:9 majority 65:20; 66:4 makeshift 21:24 making 36:24; 71:6; 77:1; 92:20 man 146:1 Manager 63:23: 64:12 mandated 28:5 many 14:21; 17:21; 19:11; 24:12; 26:8; 48:14; 52:23; 99:17; 104:4; 114:6; 144:11; 153:6; 155:6, 10; 156:23; 157:23; 158:7; 162:15, 19, 23 March 102:7, 16, 19, 22; 103:3, 12, 12; 109:12, 15, 18; 111:5, 18; 121:22, 23; 128:9; 129:8, 12; 137:2; 149:11 Marine 145:3 mark 79:11; 109:18 marked 6:3; 8:2, 8; 36:15; 37:16, 17; 38:18, 19; 42:8; 55:6, 7; 72:22; 75:1; 79:12; 82:6; 86:8, 9; 88:14; 95:16; 97:17; 101:10, 11; 105:7; 111:10; 127:11, 19; 137:4; 140:10 market 66:20, 23 Massachusetts 22:16 material 9:6 materials 19:7, 19: 128:2, 7, 21; 129:19; 130:24; 131:5; 132:17; 136:3, 16

matter 13:8; 14:14; 43:9;

84:1:103:2 Maureen 137:17; 141:16; 150:1 may 6:23; 16:14; 19:8; 21:23; 22:8; 42:11; 57:24; 62:5, 5; 66:23; 70:11, 13, 21; 81:3; 114:5; 151:13; 155:16 maybe 16:19, 20; 33:17; 71:5 Meadow 14:2, 24; 18:6; 23:17, 18; 25:15, 17, 24; 27:3; 42:2; 44:15; 98:3, 7 Meadows 26:20; 39:24 mean 38:6; 54:1; 56:2; 66:1; 67:2; 74:19, 20; 78:12; 144:17; 157:15; 159:8 meaning 109:5 means 81:14; 153:15 meant 123:17 mechanism 153:20; 154:10 Media 100:13 meet 117:5; 128:8; 129:8, meeting 24:21, 23; 25:1; 36:8; 40:20, 22; 41:4, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15; 50:4, 8, 11; 51:22, 23; 52:7, 9, 13, 18; 53:19; 56:6; 57:4, 7; 65:4; 77:14, 22; 78:13, 23; 79:4; 84:18; 86:3; 87:9, 10; 91:14; 96:8; 97:11; 98:13, 20; 99:3, 16; 100:19, 20; 101:1; 102:2; 105:22; 106:11, 18; 107:4; 115:1; 117:8, 19; 121:1; 122:15; 123:3, 15, 17; 125:5; 135:12 meetings 52:16; 70:11; 71:3; 73:13; 79:5; 96:15, 18, 20; 97:13; 99:2, 8, 9, 14, 17, 24; 100:4, 11, 12, 15, 21; 101:3, 7; 108:23; 114:7, 9; 115:21 member 48:13; 67:20; 80:5; 110:14; 114:5; 118:7, 12, 17, 23; 119:9; 132:22; 141:12; 143:9, 12 members 39:8; 51:22; 68:11, 22; 80:7; 86:5; 87:11; 98:16; 115:20; 123:11 memo 127:16 memorandum 81:4; 133:13; 137:17 memory 107:12 mention 156:3 mentioned 29:5; 154:14 messy 20:11 met 54:18, 23; 102:20, 23; 103:4; 117:17 Middle 24:6; 25:19; 26:1, 9, 16; 33:20, 22, 23; 34:9; 46:1; 50:5; 93:3; 153:1

location 43:5; 122:12

logistical 83:21

million 32:20, 21; 33:16,

18: 34:6, 6: 35:21: 75:2; 76:23; 77:1, 1, 19; 152:20; 154:20, 21, 22 mind 123:23; 124:20 minimum 12:4; 72:22; 75:1 minute 6:22; 160:3 minutes 36:8; 70:11, 21 mislead 18:3 mistake 95:19 mistaken 56:22 modifications 104:4 moment 122:17 money 32:12; 35:7, 10; 41:15; 47:7; 52:22; 56:6, 10, 12; 57:3, 8; 82:20; 115:13:117:4, 8:118:1: 121:7, 8; 123:18; 131:13; 161:15 months 33:14; 34:12; 91:22; 92:8, 11 more 6:19; 10:10; 11:19; 16:20; 21:19; 32:15, 18; 36:9; 37:2; 39:24; 67:1; 72:3; 75:5; 89:4; 95:19; 114:11; 121:18; 128:11; 154:10; 160:2; 161:9 morning 6:13: 26:12; 48:11 most 12:24; 57:1; 69:4; 99:9; 138:20; 157:9 motion 57:6 motions 7:9 move 33:1; 66:19; 68:4; 103:18; 111:1; 114:1, 12, 13; 115:8, 14; 116:13; 120:2; 123:16; 124:5; 159:16 moved 78:7, 9, 11, 12; 109:17; 120:7; 136:24; 162:6, 11, 12, 13 moving 97:5; 109:12; 119:19; 123:8, 21; 124:3, 7, 11; 136:21 Mrs 142:16 Mt 145:8, 10 mu 25:11 much 9:6; 15:9; 73:18; 76:4; 120:18; 160:11 Municipal 143:3 music 15:20; 16:9, 11, 15, 19, 24; 17:2; 23:1; 155:9; 159:18, 21 must 25:5 myself 84:18; 114:4; 145:3; 149:14

N

name 6:13; 31:11; 54:2, 5, 6; 83:11; 140:1; 143:2; 145:21 namely 83:5 names 63:6 near 88:20

necessarily 159:11 necessary 72:18; 74:10, 14; 81:4; 111:19; 120:1; 128:7; 142:14; 147:2 necessitated 109:23 need 9:1, 7; 20:10; 22:10; 35:5; 73:8, 11, 11; 74:4; 78:1; 81:11; 97:21; 107:5; 121:22, 24; 122:4; 142:15; 148:3, 10; 155:24; 157:1; 158:14; 159:5 needed 45:15:80:11: 84:13; 96:11; 108:23; 110:15, 16; 114:13; 121:21; 122:20; 135:7, 24; 150:11; 151:7; 163:7 needs 28:6; 72:23; 76:13, 18; 78:4; 100:19 negotiate 148:6 negotiations 133:22 neighborhood 23:18, 21; 24:4; 26:1; 85:17 neighborhoods 23:9 neither 113:8 **NESDEC** 31:6; 92:23, 24; 93:24 net 156:7, 18; 157:14, 18 nevertheless 28:11: new 33:23; 40:6, 8; 41:1; 76:24; 80:12; 81:5; 86:15; 102:4, 10, 20; 103:19; 104:5, 6, 11; 106:13, 17; 113:21; 114:19; 118:9, 13; 119:21; 122:14; 123:2; 126:5; 154:17; 156:3, 18; 157:6; 159:7, 8, 16, 18; 162:14: 163:21 newsletter 98:3, 8 newsletters 98:12 next 8:21; 33:7; 37:16; 38:18; 79:11 nine 9:4 none 138:9 normal 91:24; 92:8 normally 150:16 Norwell 134:20; 135:17; 142:10; 146:20, 21; 147:3; 149:5 note 67:24; 139:15; 164:4 notice 93:3 notified 107:1 November 52:14; 100:23; 103:9, 16 number 9:23; 10:5, 10, 10; 19:14; 24:17; 31:1; 32:15, 17; 35:18; 40:12, 13, 65:15; 66:18; 72:22; 77:4; 88:2, 4, 7, 9; 90:17, 20; 91:14; 93:12; 94:13; 95:10, 11; 104:19; 127:20; 152:18, 19; 154:19; 156:22; 157:20; 158:12

numbers 33:16; 87:22

Numeral 43:22

150:13; 154:16, 19; O o'clock 9:4 object 124:18; 128:14; 150:24; 151:12, 19; 152:14; 160:17, 22 objectionable 124:24 objections 7:7; 149:16 objects 21:1 obtained 59:7; 143:20 obviously 64:24; 83:13 occupational 28:8 occupied 163:10, 10 occur 162:19 occurred 50:12: 103:11: 113:3, 19; 162:20, 21 occurring 12:23: 23:10 occurs 23:21 October 9:21; 82:14; 88:23; 89:22, 23; 90:21, 24: 93:5, 10, 20: 94:9: 98:3 off 33:17; 37:22, 23; 85:5; 141:2,4 offered 139:12 **office** 42:15, 24; 43:1, 10; 50:7; 83:20; 123:12; 132:6; 133:4; 137:18; 138:19; 142:6, 18, 22; 143:15, 21, 23; 155:13; 159:2 official 9:20; 93:8 officials 123:15 often 100:7 old 140:1; 156:3 on-line 158:19 Once 56:6; 57:3; 107:3; 114:10, 11; 144:10; 150:6, 14; 153:16 one 10:9, 19; 15:5, 6, 14; 19:15; 21:17; 29:1; 31:6; 34:22; 39:15, 16; 41:10; 52:3, 23, 23; 54:9, 9; 65:17; 66:9; 67:1; 71:20; 72:1; 75:6; 81:14, 15, 16, 17; 83:2; 91:22; 92:9; 95:19; 99:11; 100:13; 106:22; 108:9; 110:14; 111:1; 114:4; 122:18; 123:16; 132:6, 7; 138:14; 139:19; 145:8; 147:22; 151:24; 152:18; 162:14 one-twentieth 154:4,6, 11 one-year 154:23 ones 100:16; 101:4; 114:6, 24 only 9:3; 15:5; 18:18; 24:9; 26:5; 34:24; 36:2; 43:7; 44:9, 11, 16; 48:16, 23; 56:5; 68:5; 80:23;

158:17 open 158:19 **opened** 17:12 opening 81:5; 104:5 opinion 21:3; 29:15; 105:24 opportunity 68:21; 121:17 option 33:15; 52:4; 69:11, 13, 13, 18, 19, 19; 70:3, 6, 23; 71:10, 15, 21; 72:3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 16, 20; 73:1, 2, 5, 20, 22; 74:6, 14, 21; 75:4, 5; 76:8, 19, 21; 77:10; 78:22; 79:8; 85:24; 96:21; 97:3, 4, 6; 98:19; 114:17; 115:5; 116:22 options 35:2, 3; 36:10; 37:2; 52:4, 6, 23; 69:22; 70:7, 9; 71:9; 75:9; 101:2; 117:12, 23 order 111:17; 164:3 ordinary 17:1:99:22: 100:2; 128:13, 15; 129:9 organization 76:5 organizations 48:22 original 104:3 Orlando 63:10, 12 OT 14:13 otherwise 163:18 out 17:22; 23:18, 21; 32:4; 35:4; 49:9; 51:22; 76:2; 81:11; 82:18; 83:5; 98:12; 133:20; 135:7; 140:6; 142:15; 146:18; 147:6; 149:2; 152:20 outcome 106:7; 113:19 outfit 145:10 outfits 113:13 outfitted 17:2 outlined 114:17 outside 23:9; 24:3; 36:5; 64:17; 161:19; 162:1, 16; 163:4 over 12:3; 13:3; 60:12; 104:6; 135:4; 153:23; 160:12; 162:7 overcrowding 11:2, 14; 12:13; 40:23 overhead 22:2 overlapping 46:15 overrun 63:14 overtax 11:15; 162:9 overtaxed 162:10 overtaxes 11:21 overtaxing 11:5,9 own 91:3; 115:8, 13; 116:11; 163:8 P

p.m 164:8 package 90:2

packages 90:8 page 36:23, 24; 37:21; 39:19; 43:21; 46:6, 7; 47:19; 49:5; 51:12, 13, 16; 53:13; 69:9, 10: 86:19, 20, 21, 23; 87:13, 16; 88:17; 89:11, 12, 18; 93:3; 94:5, 15; 99:5, 10; 129:16 pages 39:3; 69:9; 86:19; 87:2; 89:3, 12, 20; 98:23; 99:11, 13; 100:22 paid 113:13, 16; 129:18; 131:20; 132:14 painted 29:4 palatable 71:10, 15 paper 68:5, 5; 72:10 paragraph 9:10, 12; 10:21; 12:17, 18; 14:19; 15:18; 19:2; 21:6; 23:3; 25:4; 28:1; 29:21; 30:15; 35:23; 36:16; 43:24; 44:5; 46:5, 7; 49:5; 51:9, 13; 82:10; 96:8, 10; 106:4; 108:17; 111:16; 129:16; 139:4, 10; 140:15; 141:21, 22; 142:2; 143:24; 161:4 parameters 118:1 parcel 73:17 parents 52:17; 79:6; 96:1 Parker 33:24; 42:3; 50:5; 59:3, 6, 22; 60:8; 109:11; 129:1 **parking** 46:13 part 31:7; 44:19; 59:13; 62:1, 2; 89:21; 90:1; 98:7, 12; 124:24 participants 146:19; 149:14, 15 participated 144:1 particular 39:3; 67:13; 93:13, 21; 130:5 Particularly 31:6 parties 114:9 Partnership 59:9, 10: 60:1; 145:7; 146:8 parts 59:14, 15; 72:2 party 150:16 pass 111:3; 120:10 passed 64:11 past 14:15; 17:17; 81:13, 19, 24; 120:23; 147:5; 161:23 pay 132:7,8 payment 130:24; 131:4, 14, 16, 22; 132:20; 133:8; 136:12 payments 132:4; 160:5, peer 123:8, 23; 124:2, 4, 9, 9, 15, 20; 125:5; 136:17, 22; 137:2, 23; 138:3, 7, 22; 140:22, 24 Pellegrini 146:12 people 65:3; 84:21; 101:23; 132:6, 8; 151:14 per 17:2; 19:15; 21:18;

91:22; 92:10; 100:12, 15;

107:9; 113:11; 119:23;

120:17; 121:8; 123:24;

124:2; 129:19; 131:19;

138:12; 140:24; 148:12;

81:14; 152:20 perceive 40:9 perceived 39:12 percent 115:17; 157:7, 8; 158:18, 22 perception 20:7 perform 44:1; 45:20; 58:19; 84:13; 125:19, 20; 152:6 performed 31:16, 23; 34:1, 8, 11; 36:4; 45:5; 48:7, 17; 49:4; 50:15, 21; 59:11; 62:9, 20; 85:11; 111:24; 112:3, 9, 12, 18; 113:11; 119:21; 120:4; 129:3, 5, 7; 152:4 perhaps 93:14; 145:22 period 16:18; 92:9 periods 11:4 permanent 43:4 permit 55:23; 58:7 personal 91:4 personally 22:13; 84:5 Ph.D 6:6 phase 56:1; 58:8; 106:22; 124:3; 135:7 phone 65:2; 138:17 phonetic 145:20 physical 28:8; 44:6, 22; 45:1 pick-up 11:4 picture 156:13, 16 piece 128:11 place 13:9; 21:17; 33:3; 48:11; 61:6; 64:3; 65:7; 76:18; 103:15; 104:7, 11; 113:12; 124:21; 147:15; 153:23 placed 32:13; 152:20; 153:13 placement 122:2 Plaintiffs 6:8, 15; 160:15 plan 32:13; 34:20; 35:1, 6, 8, 12, 15; 51:2, 17, 19; 52:10; 53:3, 12, 16; 77:10, 14; 102:7; 103:7, 14, 18, 23; 104:10, 22; 122:5, 7 plans 96:12:102:15; 103:4 play 134:6 please 8:23; 9:10; 19:4; 20:8; 25:16; 28:1; 38:18; 39:5; 50:19; 61:8; 66:16; 69:6; 103:10; 109:9; 110:21; 137:15; 139:2; 141:7; 161:22; 164:4, 5 pleased 64:14; 146:22 point 39:21, 23; 40:1, 5; 46:7; 52:5; 89:16; 94:17; 108:6; 133:5, 16, 23; 134:1; 135:4; 140:14; 158:21; 159:3 pointed 81:11 points 101:20

poor 161:12, 13 population 11:8, 19: 25:2; 104:14 portable 14:18, 21, 23: 15:1, 3, 15; 29:22; 30:1, 4: 155:19; 156:12; 162:6 portion 25:18; 90:11, 14; 121:13 portions 142:3 position 7:19; 150:19 possibility 81:22; 116:16 possible 9:6; 36:10: 70:19, 24; 122:21 practice 99:22; 100:2; 128:13, 15; 129:9; 147:5, 17; 149:4 pre-bid 145:1; 146:15; 149:8, 20 pre-bidders 144:15 prefer 6:15 preliminary 51:19; 52:5, 24; 53:2, 2, 9; 111:21; 112:2 premature 125:16 prepare 88:5; 90:2, 3; 137:7; 149:11 prepared 42:14; 68:12; 79:23; 80:1; 86:17, 18; 87:21; 91:12; 137:9 prepares 90:8 presence 63:21; 64:17 present 47:24; 64:8; 65:4; 75:8; 84:16 presentation 41:13: 65:7; 69:10; 91:13 presented 52:7; 69:14, 18, 18; 70:8; 71:9; 72:15; 73:5; 77:5, **8**; 87:10; 106:18; 107:17; 110:6; 114:17; 116:23; 117:3 Presently 21:17; 31:1 presents 41:11 pressing 158:9 pretty 73:18 previous 103:12; 139:24 previously 163:10 price 77:18 priced 35:4 Primarily 147:4 Primary 30:5 principal 13:20; 63:2, 11; 81:14 principle 140:9; 145:11; 146:6; 147:23 principles 54:15 prior 16:4, 14; 32:11; 60:22; 61:1; 65:8; 85:23; 90:12; 91:16; 98:13, 19; 100:12; 125:5; 130:17; 131:2; 137:11; 138:8; 144:6; 149:5 privy 118:15 probably 6:18; 55:14; 65:17; 135:14

63:4; 73:7; 106:23; 117:7 problems 11:2; 40:9; 49:23: 50:2: 63:7: 149:16 procedure 149:17 proceed 9:5 PROCEEDINGS 6:1 process 54:24; 61:22; 66:14; 68:8; 70:17; 118:8; 133:20; 142:12; 151:5, 22 processing 139:19, 21, 22; 140:3, 4, 6 produce 9:3; 89:8, 10, 15 produced 30:22; 135:17 professional 76:5: 141:24 programs 163:14 prohibited 68:11 project 33:8; 34:4; 35:8; 41:18; 47:10, 15; 48:8; 53:7; 54:9; 56:13; 59:6, 17, 22; 60:3, 8; 62:10; 63:14; 70:3; 77:17; 78:9; 86:3; 106:5, 17, 18, 22; 107:20, 21; 108:21, 22; 109:2, 7, 21; 111:1, 2; 113:8; 114:12, 14; 115:23; 116:3, 10; 117:1; 119:20; 120:6; 122:14, 18; 123:16, 21; 124:1, 22; 125:6, 9, 11, 23; 134:16; 135:8, 23; 142:12; 153:17; 154:15, 20; 155:5; 156:5, 6, 10, 20; 157:24; 158:3,9 projected 89:13; 94:13, 18, 23 projection 22:2; 94:19 projections 38:12, 15; 45:11; 87:23; 92:21; 93:23 120:9 projects 42:4; 59:2, 3; quite 64:23 101:24; 106:21, 23; 107:2, quote 105:24; 140:3 3; 114:16, 16; 116:13; 119:3, 22; 123:19; 147:15; 153:10; 154:18 proper 28:5, 17 property 50:3, 18, 24; proposal 116:21; 126:6; 146:24 proposals 61:14 propose 7:5 proposed 33:9; 39:18; 82:16; 102:5; 111:22; 113:1; 115:4; 122:14; 124:15; 129:2 prospective 149:22 provide 15:19; 48:16, 24; 63:20; 80:8; 83:21; 112:15; 115:3; 117:12; 126:3 provided 15:23; 16:7; 28:12, 18; 45:17, 24; 62:12, 13, 17; 70:24; 149:3; 154:13 provides 46:8 providing 133:3 provision 130:6 Reading 7:15; 9:15, 19;

psychologist 81:17 PT 14:13 PTO 98:3, 8, 12 Public 11:15; 38:2, 4; 45:6; 54:20; 99:9; 110:16; 133:1 publication 58:14: 144:6 published 143:17: 144:10 pulled 154:9 pump 140:6 purchased 15:4, 6, 7; 162:14 pure 124:23 purpose 18:11, 12, 13; 29:5; 30:19; 31:24; 32:2; 40:21; 49:1; 80:3; 87:6; 101:22 purposes 27:14 pursuant 42:18; 61:14; 125:20; 129:3, 5; 131:5; 160:6; 164:2 put 8:8; 9:13; 32:14; 43:13; 52:22; 54:8; 77:11, 14; 105:22; 107:21; 116:21; 124:16; 141:11; 142:15; 152:2; 153:9; 161:14; 163:24 puts 41:14; 57:11; 68:1; 75:4 putting 82:17; 106:9; 142:18 Q

quickly 95:14; 97:16;

R raise 147:3; 149:16 raised 50:2; 84:19; 116:16; 134:10 ranked 66:13; 67:6, 12, ranking 67:24 rankings 68:12, 17 rate 154:24 rather 52:14; 124:22 **RCPV** 100:13 re-advertisement 147:19 re-district 104:13 re-districting 81:5 re-submittal 122:20 reaching 38:8 reaction 110:9, 12 read 7:10; 10:24; 45:12; 71:23, 24; 97:21; 105:10; 108:12; 110:24

11:2, 15; 15:19, 22; 16:12; 17:6; 24:21; 25:5; 28:4, 16; 32:4, 12; 35:11; 38:3; 43:3, 18; 45:7; 46:11; 49:2; 54:20; 56:8, 24; 57:10; 71:1; 74:20; 75:21; 83:18; 85:12; 87:18; 90:22; 91:20; 94:10; 96:5, 14, 23; 97:8; 98:6; 100:14, 17; 103:5; 108:15, 19; 109:3; 114:3; 115:12; 122:10; 127:16, 24; 131:4; 133:1, 3, 16, 19; 134:24; 135:23; 147:13; 149:18, 22; 154:2; 155:24; 157:21 Reading's 28:6 reality 96:12 really 32:16, 18, 126:8 reason 37:4; 81:20; 83:15; 91:6; 121:5; 124:20; 150:13 reasonable 139:12 reasons 22:8; 67:21 recall 15:10; 31:17; 47:4; 52:13; 53:21; 55:12; 58:4; 61:7, 24; 62:4; 63:9, 16; 64:10; 65:2; 67:23; 68:24; 70:10, 22; 71:6; 80:7; 82:23, 24; 83:2, 7; 84:10; 101:6, 16; 105:16; 108:7; 110:9, 13; 111:13; 114:6; 116:11; 129:1; 145:4; 148:17; 150:3 receipt 135:9 receive 71:12; 82:24; 137:10; 151:23; 154:3 received 114:24; 126:17; 132:20; 134:17; 135:10; 138:3, 7, 13, 21; 139:14; 148:23; 150:14 receiving 57:20, 21; 60:22; 61:1; 82:23; 111:13 recent 12:24; 161:17 recently 33:19; 34:8; 44:17 Recess 60:15; 105:5 recognize 22:8; 54:2, 5; 86:12; 89:3; 101:14; 127:14 recognized 159:14 recollection 21:5; 32:21; 40:11; 54:8; 59:8, 21; 63:13: 65:10: 66:17: 68:2. 20; 70:7; 72:1, 19; 74:24, 24; 80:9; 92:1, 7; 97:14; 101:8; 104:1, 9, 19; 108:13; 109:13; 114:10; 120:8; 128:18; 130:19; 155:12 recommend 39:21, 23; 40.1

policy 39:10

problem 12:12; 39:12;

recommendations

78:2,5

recommendation 39:17;

69:22; 70:21; 71:7; 75:20;

30:24; 31:2; 68:23; 75:14,

15, 23; 76:1, 3, 6; 139:11

recommended 77:18; 128:20; 139:8; 150:6 recommending 39:9 recommends 22:17 record 37:22, 23; 60:17; 71:24; 84:8; 110:24; 141:2, 4; 164:1 records 93:8 recoverable 160:14 reference 12:19; 15:18; 29:21; 30:15; 36:11, 17, 24; 139:15; 161:3 referenced 14:19; 24:24; 35:23 references 96:7 referencing 65:5 referendum 105:23; 107:6, 9, 13, 17, 22; 109:6, 23; 110:18; 111:4; 112:13; 113:18; 115:1; 117:9; 121:2; 123:3; 125:6, 22; 135:12 referred 19:1; 35:2; 99:6; 128:1 referring 31:5; 51:20; 73:1; 114:15, 16; 137:22 refers 56:14; 73:2; 105:14 reflect 70:11, 22 reflects 80:17 regardless 76:18 regards 85:19 regular 18:4; 24:21; 27:15; 157:10; 163:15 regularly 100:16 regulations 44:8; 45:13; 75:18 reimbursable 155:3; 161:16 reimburse 70:4; 85:5 reimbursement 71:12; 115:17; 116:14; 126:4; 153:21, 22; 154:3, 4, 8 relates 26:5 relating 58:11; 118:4, 8, 13; 130:16 relation 41:18 relative 83:20; 84:20; 134:19; 147:24 relatively 120:9 relayed 64:6, 9 relevant 108:24; 137:1; 148:18 relied 67:15; 92:20 reluctant 161:14 remaining 45:21 remember 30:13; 32:19; 50:4; 57:21, 23; 58:9; 62:6; 64:19, 19; 65:1; 69:3; 70:20; 83:3; 84:16, 17; 85:1; 126:11 remind 126:12 remove 13:9; 156:12 renovate 32:5, 8; 76:16

renovated 17:12: 18:7: 29:4; 33:24; 44:17; 76:14 renovating 39:10 renovation 32:23: 33:2. 20; 34:7, 15; 35:6, 8, 15; 40:24; 41:12; 72:11, 12, 12; 73:8; 76:17, 23; 103:20; 104:15; 106:12; 113:20; 114:2, 20; 115:4, 15, 22; 116:17, 21; 126:4; 156:17; 161:10 renovations 34:21; 72:17; 73:11; 74:4, 13; 76:10, 12; 114:22 rephrase 8:24 replace 155:19 replacement 157:17 report 32:14; 33:13; 36:9, 18, 21; 37:1, 5, 10, 12, 13; 39:1, 7, 9, 14, 20; 41:3, 7, 10; 48:24; 65:3; 75:22, 24; 76:7 reporter 145:23 represent 6:14:38:24: 51:24 representative 117:21; 126:2; 144:17 representatives 97:10 represented 145:5 representing 45:18: 87:17 request 42:13; 100:1, 18; 150:21 requesting 118:9, 13 required 44:1:78:8: 85:15; 129:4, 12 requirement 46:9 requirements 117:5 requires 152:10 requiring 109:18 reserved 7:8, 9 resource 18:2, 23; 48:16; 79:3 resources 142:14 respect 6:24; 7:4; 16:9; 29:23; 45:20; 46:1; 69:1; 70:6; 102:4; 103:15; 128:15; 149:23 respond 144:14 responded 138:10, 14, 15, 17; 144:11, 16; 146:9; 149:10; 150:21 response 29:16; 42:22; 57:23; 126:7, 18, 21; 127:1; 138:12, 21; 153:9 responses 42:17, 21; 43:14; 137:10; 138:3 responsibility 48:10, 18; 117:14; 118:22; 132:9 restricted 109:22; 110:1 restrictive 106:6 resubmitted 122:15: 123:4

result 11:1; 57:20;

139:17; 156:19

resulted 23:7: 64:4 results 112:13 retained 133:8 retired 126:22 returned 133:6 returning 68:11 review 38:1, 7, 8, 10; 45:24; 68:5; 101:1; 122:5, 7; 123:8, 23; 124:2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 15, 20; 125:15; 136:23; 137:2, 23: 138:4, 7, 22: 140:22, 24: 147:1 reviewed 38:6; 125:5; 134:21; 136:18; 150:11; 151:17 Reviewing 8:6; 10:23; 23:5; 28:3; 38:23; 39:4; 52:10; 82:11; 86:13; 88:19; 94:16; 95:23; 97:24; 101:15; 105:12; 111:15; 127:6, 15; 137:8; 140:16; 150:16 reworking 115:22: 116:3, 17, 24 RFP 42:2; 82:19; 149:23 RFQ 42:2, 4, 10, 11, 18, 22; 43:13; 46:22; 58:14; 61:14; 141:9; 143:17; 144:10 RFQ's 41:16, 19 RFR 137:22, 23; 138:4, 4 right 6:18; 9:22; 10:13; 12:23; 16:23; 25:8; 29:6; 47:12; 51:18; 56:16; 60:10; 72:10, 21; 76:11; 77:21; 85:14; 86:7; 90:6; 92:22; 93:3, 19; 94:1, 2; 96:22; 97:4, 24; 98:24; 101:16, 19; 120:22; 133:15; 135:18; 143:5; 157:21; 163:19, 22, 23 risk 115:16 Road 46:11; 49:21; 50:17, 24; 84:23; 114:20 role 61:23; 75:19; 78:19 Roman 43:22 roofs 161:11 room 13:12, 13, 17; 16:20; 18:5, 8, 23; 19:8, 8; 20:9; 26:17; 27:1; 28:20; 29:2, 6; 152:23 room/office 29:3 rooms 14:6, 15, 16; 16:24; 27:17; 28:22; 158:20 roughly 33:5 Rozas 140:17 Russell 62:15; 83:11 S safe 85:16

3, 6; 26:1; 69:17; 132:15; 152:17 satisfaction 152:6 saw 61:4; 144:5 saying 19:21; 23:24; 74:15; 116:12; 140:4; 156:1 **SBA** 70:2; 71:12; 73:19; 75:18; 111:18; 115:3, 8, 16; 116:4, 18; 126:2, 3, 24; 129:13; 153:8 **SBA's** 126:7 SBAB 73:13; 78:6; 85:5; 102:6, 15; 103:4; 114:7; 116:14; 117:5; 123:15; 153:18 **SBC** 100:24 **SBCSC** 99:15 scheduled 96:9; 100:17: 153:22 school 10:14, 19; 11:4, 17; 12:14; 13:2, 10, 24; 14:2, 3, 24; 15:2; 16:7; 17:8, 10, 11; 18:7, 7; 19:12, 15; 20:5; 21:23; 24:6, 21; 25:20, 20, 23, 24; 26:2, 9, 16, 18, 23; 27:7; 29:2, 24; 30:16; 31:10, 13, 21; 32:5, 8, 14; 33:22, 23; 34:9, 16, 21; 35:9, 16, 22; 36:1, 6, 18; 37:5; 38:1, 2, 11; 39:7, 8; 40:15, 24; 41:2, 5, 17, 20, 21, 24; 42:5, 12, 16; 43:3, 6, 7, 18; 45:6; 46:2, 2, 10, 12, 13; 48:3, 4, 21; 49:2, 22; 50:5, 5; 52:16; 53:1, 5, 11; 55:19, 21; 56:3, 8, 15, 19, 20; 57:2, 8, 10; 59:6, 22; 60:3; 61:12; 63:2, 11, 20; 64:7, 17; 66:10; 67:3, 8, 14; 68:10; 69:14, 23; 70:14, 15, 16; 71:2, 11, 16, 17; 72:16; 73:6, 14, 17; 74:9, 16: 75:9, 19, 21: 76:11, 13, 15, 18, 22, 24; 77:5, 8, 9, 13; 78:1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 12, 15, 21; 79:6, 18; 80:12; 81:6, 16; 83:9, 18; 84:4; 85:8, 9, 16, 23; 87:5, 11, 19; 88:3; 91:13, 20, 23; 92:10, 19; 95:12; 96:14, 21, 23; 97:3, 5, 8; 98:6, 16, 17; 99:23, 23; 100:4, 17; 101:7; 102:4, 10, 14, 20, 23; 103:16, 19, 20; 104:5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 23; 106:13, 17; 108:15, 16, 19; 109:2, 20; 110:3, 7, 14; 112:23, 24; 113:6; 114:3, 5, 18, 19, 21, 23; 115:19. 19; 117:13, 21; 118:7, 12, 18, 19, 23; 119:10; 121:11; 122:3, 10, 12, 15; 123:2, 11; 126:5; 127:16, 24; 128:20; 130:12, 18; 136:4; 147:5; 150:8; 151:15; 152:21; 153:1, 10, 17, 18; 154:17, 18; 156:3, 4, 18;

157:22; 161:5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 20; 162:6, 7, 9 Schools 7:15, 21: 9:14: 11:10, 15, 18; 12:22; 15:21, 22; 16:6, 11; 21:19, 24; 22:15, 23; 23:8; 25:7; 27:20; 33:20; 35:1; 36:12; 38:4; 39:11; 40:10; 41:13; 44:9, 12, 17; 45:16, 21; 48:2, 10; 52:17; 54:21; 65:13, 16, 21, 24; 70:19; 71:1, 18; 75:6, 7; 83:21; 86:16; 88:22; 94:10; 96:4; 114:19; 124:7; 133:1; 152:13, 24; 158:18; 159:20; 161:8; 162:11; 163:15 science 15:21; 17:4, 6, scope 34:13; 43:22; 44:10; 46:8, 16, 21; 47:16; 49:5; 82:18; 115:23; 116:3; 140:21 se 17:2 seat 163:9 second 8:4; 19:2; 23:6; 37:21; 39:23; 51:16; 53:13; 72:2; 88:17; 96:8; 106:4; 108:17; 109:5; 140:15, 18; 141:3 secretarial 65:1 secretary 81:15 Section 69:8, 10; 142:4 secure/prepare 142:13 seeing 110:18 seem 10:5; 83:2 seems 80:23; 95:1 select 77:10 selected 44:1; 53:23; 74:14:96:21 selection 55:1; 78:16 Selectmen 100:18 send 126:15; 139:19; 146:11 sensitive 120:5 sent 42:22, 23, 24; 49:2; 51:22; 96:2; 98:12; 137:21; 138:4, 16; 143:19; 144:17 sentence 12:19; 19:2; 23:6; 28:4; 29:23; 96:10; 99:4; 106:3 sentiment 21:9; 22:6 separate 106:19; 107:2; 148:20 separated 107:3 separately 59:23; 60:4; 107:6; 114:12; 115:5; 116:10; 136:1; 148:4, 10, 15; 152:11 September 87:23 seriously 12:8 **serve** 55:20; 56:4; 66:5; 79:7; 151:14 **served** 79:3

same 8:20; 16:9, 13; 25:1,

salaries 80:23

salary 81:3

service 55:24; 58:7

services 28:5, 11, 17, 17; 44:2: 58:19, 22: 59:11, 24: 60:5; 82:19; 129:5, 10, 20; 130:22; 131:3, 11; 133:3, 18, 21; 134:2; 135:24; 141:24; 146:19; 147:6, 19; 148:3, 6, 11, 15; 149:23; 150:7, 22, 23; 152:7, 11; 160:6 session 26:12, 13 sessions 96:15 set 21:23; 100:22; 105:19 setback 49:24 setbacks 49:23 setup 19:23; 20:10, 23 several 37:13; 39:16; 52:4; 63:1; 75:6; 104:2, 4 severe 11:2 share 107:20; 108:1 shared 86:4, 4; 108:2, 3; 109:21; 135:1 sheet 87:9 shopping 19:7 short 60:13; 105:2 **shortly** 64:1; 134:16; 135:11 show 8:3; 10:13; 37:14; 55:4; 79:10; 82:4; 86:7; 88:11; 95:13; 97:15; 111:8; 127:9; 140:8 shown 53:9 shows 58:15; 77:7 **Sid** 54:18, 23; 55:16; 60:23; 61:2; 82:12; 134:17; 135:2, 10; 148:9 side 72:10, 21; 94:14, 15; 101:17 sidewalk 85.6 sidewalks 84:23 sign 7:10; 150:17 signature 8:11 signed 8:9, 10; 128:3; 131:3, 11 significant 161:14 significantly 75:7; 152:19 signing 136:15 Similar 18:21; 89:7, 9; 98:11; 151:24 simply 82:20; 84:1 simultaneously 103:21 single 90:4; 95:14 singularly 124:22 sisters 25:22 sit 48:14, 15 site 46:19, 23; 47:2, 3, 6; 52:1; 53:12, 16; 85:6, 11; 111:21, 22; 120:13; 121:19; 122:4, 7, 9 sites 82:21 situated 53:15 situation 57:1; 64:1, 15 six 26:10; 29:24; 39:8; 156:10

Sixty-six 115:17 **Size** 30:16; 35:22; 36:1, 6, 18; 37:5; 38:1, 11; 39:7, 9; 79:18 SJC 134:23 sliding 154:8 slightly 40:12; 75:5 slop 29:3 small 13:12; 14:11; 19:9; 47:8; 52:21; 85:9 smallest 162:8 Smart 146:1 SMMA 139:12, 15 soccer 46:14 softball/baseball 46:15 soil 47:6, 17 Solution 39:19; 48:3, 4; 72:24; 73:21, 22; 117:6; 123:20 solutions 30:24; 31:3; 36:11 solve 74:11, 12; 75:2 somebody's 140:5 someone 143:22; 151:8, Sometime 54:22; 113:4; 132:3 somewhat 20:10 somewhere 15:12: 24:14; 95:2; 119:12; 135:13; 155:8, 13, 17; 156:9, 21 sorry 14:1, 4; 23:16; 31:20; 41:23; 60:24; 97:1; 107:24; 119:5; 127:21; 135:9; 139:20 **space** 13:9; 15:20, 23; 16:11, 15, 16; 17:5, 13, 16, 22; 18:1, 14, 19, 21; 19:5; 21:7, 11; 22:1, 22; 26:21; 28:5, 17; 29:5; 38:2; 45:11, 15; 46:13; 53:10; 72:24; 73:3, 12; 74:9; 76:13, 16, 16; 157:6; 159:13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19; 162:8; 163:7 spaces 12:20 speaking 100:8 special 18:2, 5; 28:6, 7; 96:8; 100:18; 163:14 special-ed 13:3, 4, 16; 18:22 specialized 15:20, 23; 16:10, 15; 17:5, 22 specially 17:2 specialty 155:11 specific 95:10; 122:17; 156:22 specifically 30:8; 49:1; 50:4; 59:2; 63:9; 69:3; 70:10; 101:4; 112:1, 4; 126:11; 137:12; 139:9; 146:14; 149:13; 154:6; 155:7; 158:11; 161:7 specs 12:4

speculation 124:23

pp. 1-166 speculations 81:10 speech 14:13; 81:17 spell 145:22 spend 123:18 spending 56:7 splitting 26:4 spoke 92:24 spoken 60:23; 61:2 **spring** 53:7; 104:17; 120:23, 23; 132:3 square 31:1; 34:14 staff 43:4: 80:11: 123:12: 141:12; 143:10, 12, 13; 155:24; 157:11 staffed 157:1; 158:14; 159:5 staffing 157:9 stage 48:8 stand 29:17 standalone 90:4; 115:6; 116:23 standard 19:9: 139:23 standing 55:19; 57:1 stands 158:8 start 68:1; 104:9; 146:3 start-up 80:19; 82:2 started 59:3; 70:18 starting 9:4: 99:15; 118:8; 119:20 state 23:6; 28:6; 61:11; 70:3; 71:12; 109:15, 16; 123:19; 129:15; 136:5 stated 56:23; 83:8 statement 11:12; 28:9; 39:18; 116:20; 126:2 states 25:5; 57:7; 96:10; 106:4; 111:17 stations 157:12 steel 64:2 Stekalovsky 33:14 still 71:20; 120:6; 125:16 **stipulations** 7:1, 4, 6, 12 stop 119:5, 9 storage 14:17 story 64:6 streets 51:4; 85:6 Strekalovsky 59:18; 60:6 strength 67:13 strike 7:9; 90:19 **Struble** 98:6 student 11:7; 163:9, 11 students 10:5, 7, 8, 9; 14:11; 23:8, 13; 24:1, 10; 25:6, 13, 20; 26:5, 16; 28:19; 46:13; 88:23; 91:23; 93:10, 12, 15; 95:3; 96:3; 161:18, 24; 162:15, 23; 163:2, 3, 8 studies 57:16; 82:21 **study** 31:8, 9, 14, 19, 22; 32:1, 3; 34:23; 36:2, 5; 42:5; 44:21; 45:4; 47:8;

53:4, 23; 55:2, 3, 21, 23; 56:4, 11, 15, 20; 58:6, 15, 18; 59:7, 19; 61:15; 67:7, 16; 71:4; 72:15; 75:13, 15, 22, 24; 76:6; 78:17; 80:2, 6; 83:15; 84:14, 21; 85:7; 118:9, 14; 119:15, 21; 123:9; 124:5, 10, 16; 125:5, 11, 13, 21; 136:17, 22; 147:8, 18, 22 subcommittee 39:7, 20: 80:6; 152:1 subcommittees 39:16 subcontractor 49:8 subcontractors 47:9 subject 136:22 submission 98:2; 102:6, 15; 103:3, 8, 11; 151:10; 153:9, 11, 12 submissions 90:9; 151:18 submit 117:23; 146:24 submittal 121:21, 23; 128:8; 137:1 submitted 42:21; 61:14; 132:12; 145:12 submitting 116:4, 18; 130:17 substance 83:4 substantial 34:7 successful 47:23; 58:20, 21; 131:20; 148:6; 160:15 sufficient 121:8; 149:11 suitability 49:20 suitable 46:11, 17, 23 summarize 71:5 summarizes 40:6 summary 51:15; 134:23 summer 17:13, 15, 17, 19; 54:22; 104:7, 8, 16, 24; 120:24 superficial 51:2; 120:15 superficially 35:4 Superintendent 7:14, 21; 40:16; 48:10, 20; 54:12; 63:2; 147:23 Superintendent's 42:24: 43:1, 10 Superintendents 62:24 supervision 42:15 support 83:22; 96:11 supporting 78:9 **suppose** 67:23 supposed 46:22 Sure 25:17; 27:4; 30:7; 36:22; 46:21; 50:20; 71:22; 83:23; 93:8; 98:14; 103:11; 105:4; 108:19; 112:22; 118:11; 134:4; 161:23 surface 120:16 surmise 56:5 surprised 132:21, 24 surrogate 97:12

48:8: 50:15, 21: 51:15:

survey 20:13; 111:20, 24; 112:17: 113:14; 120:12, 14; 121:9, 10 suspect 58:3; 65:16 suspended 164:8 suspending 164:1 suspicion 83:23 sworn 6:8 system 12:9, 9; 19:1, 13, 17; 20:3, 3, 16, 19; 21:4; 36:2, 5; 40:7; 45:6; 140:6; 152:22; 161:14 systems 11:6, 17, 23; 12:10; 147:5

T

table 48:15 tag 77:18 talk 21:6:64:23:160:19 talked 21:8 talking 56:10, 12; 156:5; 157:18; 160:20 taxed 12:10 teacher 16:18, 19: 19:19; 20:14; 21:2, 22; 65:13; 81:17 teachers 17:1; 19:6, 12; 20:2, 4, 6, 12, 18; 21:10, 14; 22:6; 26:10; 30:14; 65:12, 15; 66:1, 5, 9; 81:3; 156:1; 157:2, 3, 4, 22; 158:14; 159:5, 7, 9, 15 teaching 155:10; 156:7, 19; 157:12, 19, 22 technology 21:7 Ted 144:9 Tedesco 145:11 televised 99:9, 18, 24; 100:3, 9, 16; 101:3, 8 tenure 15:8: 17:9; 18:11: 59:4; 152:22; 162:20, 21 term 35:14 terms 130:21 test 113:11 tested 28:20 testified 6:9; 65:12 testimony 16:22; 23:24; 29:13; 68:16; 104:21; 115:2; 135:20 testing 13:3, 4, 16; 14:13 tests 48:21; 112:12 thanked 146:17 therapy 28:8, 8 thereafter 87:24; 99:17 third 12:18; 40:1; 46:6; 139:4 thoroughness 27:16 though 70:10; 74:10 thought 29:15; 97:3; 134:1; 144:21 three 26:10; 33:7; 39:24; 70:9; 71:9; 75:9; 144:14, 19; 145:6

throughout 161:12 Tim 145:20; 146:2, 4 times 104:2, 20; 156:23 timetable 33:3, 6; 86:15; 101:24; 102:13, 24; 104:2; 106:6; 108:20; 109:22; 110:1 title 141:17; 146:3, 13 TLCR 138:13, 15; 140:9, 22 today 12:8; 21:8; 41:19; 154:14; 160:8 together 43:13; 82:17; 114:13; 116:22; 141:11; 142:19; 152:2 told 63:7; 64:16; 116:5, 9; 126:8; 148:22 took 47:10; 48:11; 50:2; 52:9; 53:6; 61:6; 62:2; 64:3; 73:7; 135:4; 147:15 top 47:19; 102:3 topic 53:18; 58:11; 117:22; 118:4; 163:21 topographical 111:20, 23; 112:17; 113:14; 119:24; 121:11 total 34:3; 40:6; 72:6, 7; 74:18, 19, 20; 76:22, 23; 77:1, 18; 80:19; 123:20; 154:4, 15 toward 52:24 towards 52:5 Town 7:15; 9:15, 19; 17:6; 32:4, 22; 33:1, 19; 35:11; 36:12; 38:3; 39:10; 40:20, 22; 41:4, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15; 45:6; 51:22, 23; 52:7, 9, 18; 53:19; 54:10; 56:6; 57:4, 7; 59:23; 60:4; 63:23; 64:12; 74:1, 19; 77:14, 22; 78:8, 13, 23; 79:21; 85:12; 86:3; 87:9, 10, 18; 90:8, 10, 21; 91:14; 96:5, 8; 98:13, 19; 99:3; 100:14; 102:2; 103:5; 105:22; 106:11, 18, 24; 107:4, 6, 13, 17, 21; 109:6, 23; 111:4; 112:13; 113:18, 24; 115:1, 1, 12; 117:8; 121:1, 2; 122:15; 123:2, 3, 17, 17; 124:14, 16; 125:4, 5, 6, 20, 22; 131:4; 133:3, 16, 19; 134:11, 12, 13, 14, 21; 135:2, 3, 11, 12, 23; 142:4, 9, 12, 17, 143:20; 145:2; 147:16; 148:23; 149:1, 17, 21; 150:12, 15, 15, 18; 152:10, 12, 19; 153:21; 154:2; 155:23; 157:21; 158:8; 160:14 town-wide 117:5 towns 54:7; 57:1 trade-offs 22:11 traditionally 43:6; 109:16 traffic 11:3; 47:24; 48:1, 4; 49:7, 14, 16; 82:19, 21;

83:5; 84:11, 21; 85:4, 19, 22, 23 traveled 84:23 trial 7:9 true 15:14 try 8:23; 9:5; 126:14 trying 29:12 turn 28:1; 87:13; 94:5; 135:2; 139:1; 142:17 **Turning** 91:9; 107:19 two 14:23; 27:20; 40:2; 42:3; 44:16, 22; 45:1, 21; 47:10; 72:2; 73:2; 75:10; 98:23; 100:11; 103:24; 106:18, 21; 107:14; 114:6, 19; 119:22; 121:20; 125:12; 145:6; 152:20; 153:5, 7, 9 type 49:7; 51:3, 19; 83:20; 128:22

IJ

ultimately 129:20

types 52:21

um 108:24

unable 15:19 undated 89:12, 18 under 39:18; 42:15; 43:24; 44:2; 46:21; 48:18; 56:7; 57:9; 72:16; 76:8; 82:22; 84:13; 86:18, 20, 20, 21, 22, 22, 24; 87:1, 3; 94:3; 112:20; 129:19; 130:24; 136:3; 137:9; 141:10 understood 146:20 undertake 82:21 unfit 157:16 unhappy 147:7 unless 116:10: 147:6 unsuitable 157:12 unusual 56:24; 147:4, 10 **up** 21:1, 23; 26:4; 31:2; 39:8; 63:5; 65:6; 78:22; 84:22; 87:22; 99:3; 125:21; 132:11; 136:11; 139:18; 158:19 upgrade 34:15 upon 46:19; 52:2; 67:14; 90:9; 92:20, 23; 93:24; 107:5; 130:21 urgently 96:11 use 11:9; 13:23; 14:22; 15:15; 19:8; 29:7; 74:23; 142:13; 151:14, 24; 155:20 used 12:15, 16, 20; 13:6,

17, 20, 22; 14:7, 9, 15;

16:24; 18:9, 13, 19, 20;

19:6; 27:2, 3, 13, 14, 18,

93:12; 120:6; 139:24;

144:5

uses 152:1

19; 43:6; 51:4; 61:12; 85:2;

using 21:16; 30:3 usual 7:6; 149:4 usually 100:1; 128:10 utility 14:16 utilization 19:24; 157:9 utilized 16:20; 17:14; 18:1, 11; 45:10; 47:9; 49:7; 159:14

V

valuable 106:1

varied 162:18 variety 18:3 various 81:1; 90:9 vast 65:20; 66:4 vehicular 11:3 ventilation 11:5, 16: 12:4, 9; 28:21, 23; 29:7; 161:13 venting 11:22 venture 13:14 Vernon 145:8, 10 versus 134:20 via 65:2; 96:3 view 20:21 viewed 124:21 Vinnie 146:12 Virtually 83:17 vis-a-vis 103:23 voided 160:16 vote 52:9; 67:8, 18, 18; 68:19; 77:22; 78:8, 15; 107:6, 13, 22; 109:6, 24; 110:18; 111:5; 113:1, 7, 18, 24; 115:1; 119:14; 121:1; 124:17; 125:5, 6, 22; 135:12 voted 77:10; 78:22; 107:5; 150:8 voters 113:20; 134:17 votes 106:19; 107:14 voting 67:21

\mathbf{w}

wants 35:11; 115:13 Warren 41:14; 44:9 water 109:18 way 10:9; 12:1; 33:18; 45:12; 73:7; 89:21; 90:6; 107:17; 108:9; 118:3; 140:20 ways 107:11 week 10:20; 24:22; 95:12 Weekly 134:18 welghed 68:19 welcome 97:20 wetlands 46:18; 47:2, 3, 14 what-have-you 84:19

whereas 72:7; 73:22; 94:13 Whereupon 164:7 whichever 58:17 whole 97:22: 156:6, 6, 13, windowless 14:15 windows 13:2, 12; 28:20; 161:10 winter 123:3, 4 withdraw 66:23 Within 10:7, 8, 43:7, 57:7; 73:15; 85:2; 90:10; 118:1; 130:7; 140:21; 154:2 Without 88:8; 91:5; 111:2; 115:8; 116:14; 123:16; 126:5; 136:21; 137:2; 147:18; 161:9 witness 6:7; 7:10; 9:11; 42:9; 47:21; 51:8; 60:21; 61:10; 69:7; 87:15; 91:11; 94:7; 105:2; 137:16; 139:3; 141:8 word 47:12; 94:3; 139:19, 21, 22; 140:3, 4, 5; 141:23 words 18:22; 60:9; 154:19 work 31:18, 21, 22:

32:13; 33:20; 34:1, 7, 8,

11, 13; 35:5; 36:4; 43:22;

44:10, 20; 45:20; 46:8, 16,

21; 47:16; 48:6, 17; 49:4,

5; 50:14, 21; 52:20; 62:8,

83:14; 85:5, 10, 15; 104:9;

125:19; 128:12; 129:2, 4,

7, 11; 131:19; 136:5, 21;

worked 14:12; 142:16,

working 40:22; 125:14;

written 126:2, 15, 17, 21;

wrote 108:11; 126:14;

20; 64:14; 65:1, 5; 78:5;

119:21, 23; 123:20;

146:22; 152:3

17:159:9

127:1; 142:4

141:9; 142:2

133:20

Z

zero 68:2

Y

year 9:14, 18; 10:16; 12:24; 13:18; 16:19; 23:10, 11; 26:20; 27:3, 7, 10, 10, 12, 22; 30:9, 10; 88:3; 89:12, 24; 91:16, 22; 92:3, 5, 10, 22; 94:19, 24; 95:8; 102:16; 104:12; 109:14, 18; 114:1; 119:7, 8; 122:23; 152:20; 153:2; 154:19, 21, 21, 24; 163:2 years 12:3; 33:7; 37:13; 47:10; 48:14; 74:23; 87:19; 90:12; 92:6, 11; 120:6; 125:12; 153:19, 20, 23; 154:2, 9, 10; 161:9, 17, 24; 162:19, 23

Time Table for the New Elementary School

(If approved by Town Meeting)

■ December 7, 1998

December 10 - 15, 1998

■ December 20, 1998

■ March 1, 1999

■ June, 1999

August, 1999

October, 1999

February, 2001

■ Summer, 2001

August / September, 2001

Town Meeting approves project

Peer review of architect

Pre-meeting with SBAB in Malden

Submit to SBAB education plan

and drawings

SBAB approves project

RFP put in newspapers

Break ground

Finishing work being done

Move equipment

Open School

Note: All dates are estimates.



Time Table for the Barrows Elementary School

■ March 1, 1999

Submit to SBAB education

plan and drawings

■ June, 1999

SBAB approves project

■ July, 2000

RFP put in newspapers

■ October, 2000

Break ground

■ December, 2001

Finishing work being done

■ January / February, 2002

Move equipment

■ March / April, 2002

Open school

Note: All dates are estimates.

NEW COSTS TO THE FY2003 BUDGET STAFFING COSTS IN FALL, 2002 WITH FOUR / FIVE SCHOOLS

Staffing	Four School Cost F1		FTE	E Five School Cost		FTE	
Principal	\$	-	0.0	\$	70,000	1.0	
Secretary	\$	_	0.0	\$	22,000	1.0	
Psychologist	\$	35,000	1.0	\$	35,000	1.0	
Speech	\$	21,000	0.6	\$	21,000	0.6	
Reading	\$	35,000	1.0	\$	35,000		
Media/Librarian	\$	35,000	1.0	\$	35,000	1.0	
Custodian	\$	26,000	1.0	<u> </u>	52,000	2.0	
Nurse	\$	_	0.0	\$	23,000	1.0	
LD-Special Ed	\$	52,500	1.5	\$	52,500	1.5	
Occupational Therapist	\$	14,000	0.4	\$	14,000		
Physical Therapist	\$	7,000	0.2	\$	7,000	0.4	
Teachers	\$	100,000	3.0	\$	100,000	0.2 3.0	
Educational Assistant	\$	50,000	4.0	\$	50,000		
Subtotal:	\$	375,500	13.7	\$	516,500	4.0 17.7	

BOTH 4 AND 5 SCHOOL COST MAINTAINS CLASS SIZE AT AN AVERAGE OF 23 STUDENTS

NEW COSTS TO THE FY2003 BUDGET OPERATING COSTS IN FALL, 2002 WITH FOUR / FIVE SCHOOLS

	Additional Cost to District			
Operation	Four School		Five School	
Fuel	\$	_	\$	28,000
Gas	\$	•	s	300
Electricity	\$	5,000	\$	21,500
Custodial / Maintenance Supplies	\$	200	\$	15,000
Water / Sewer	\$	800	\$	5,200
Busses	\$	-	\$	(60,000
Textbooks and Other Materials	\$	26,250	\$	26,250
Subtotal:	\$	32,250	\$	36,250
Subtotal previous page:	\$	375,500	<u>\$</u>	516,500
Total Cost:	\$	407,750	\$	552,750
		Difference:	S	145,000

BOTH 4 AND 5 SCHOOL COST MAINTAINS CLASS SIZE AT AN AVERAGE OF

23 STUDENTS

5

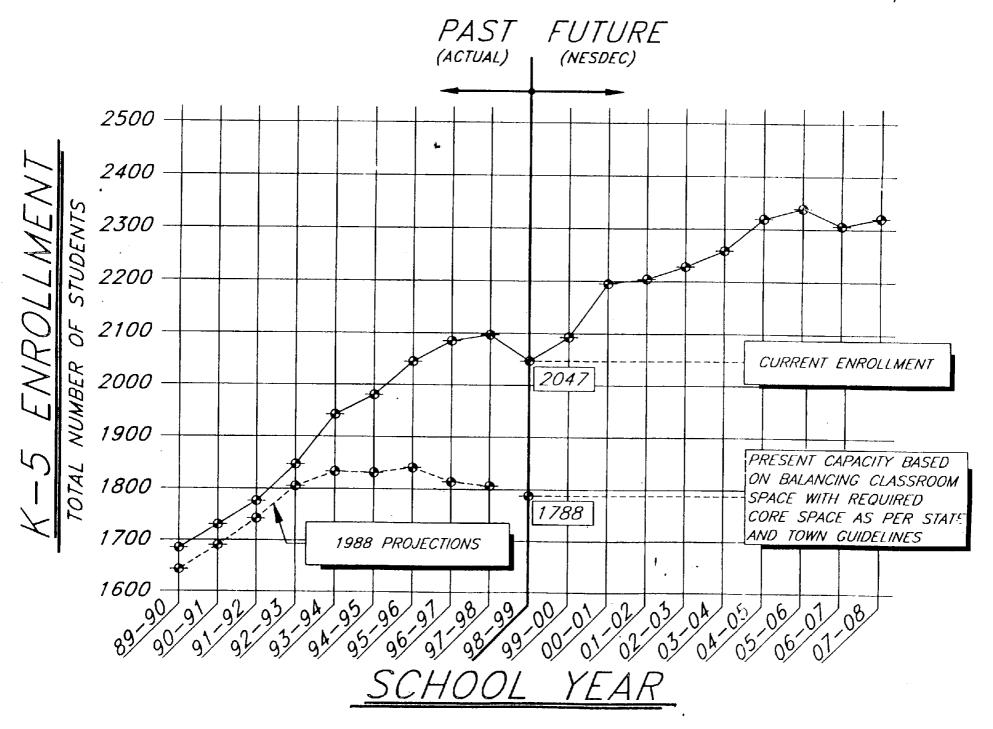
APPROXIMATE NUMBER / COST FOR PORTABLE CLASSROOMS 2002–2006

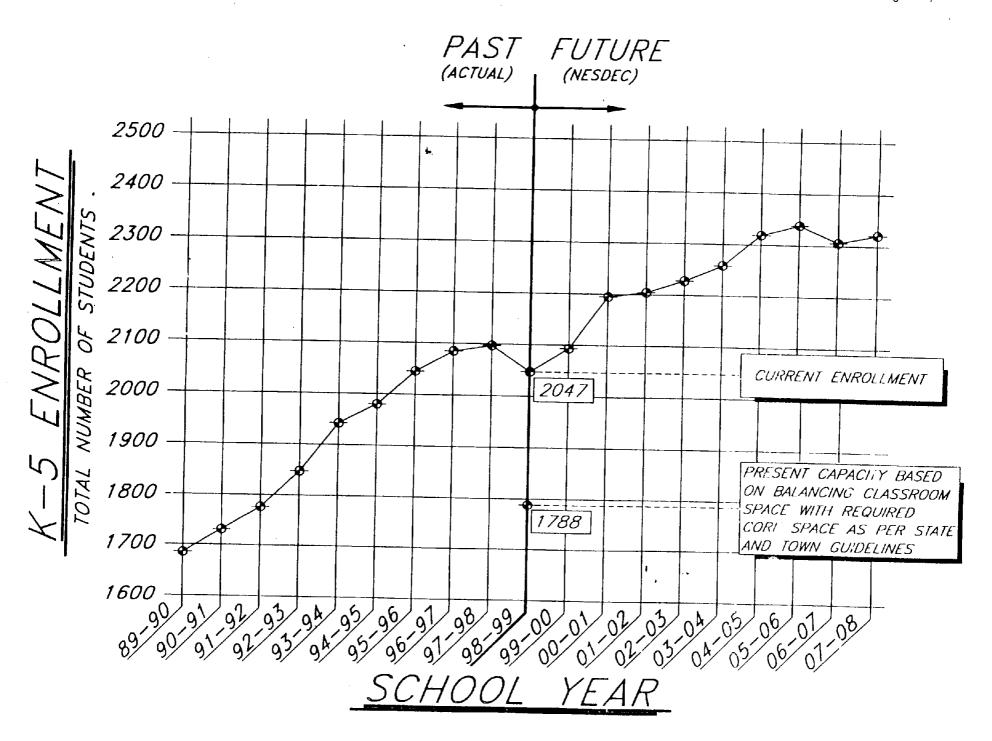
(Maintaining class size at 23)

School Year	Enrollment	Regular Classrooms	Portable Classrooms	Number of New Portables In The Fall
2002	2,228	81	9	3
2003	2,259	81	10	1
2004	2,319	81	11	1
2005	2,339	81	12	1
2006	2,306	81	13	1
Total			1,	7 - 11*

Does not include classrooms for Art and Music.

^{*}This is a conservative estimate, the range could be approximately 4 more than listed \$112,000 per portable would bring total to a range of 7 / \$784,000 - 11 / \$1,232,000





ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CORE SPACE DEFICIENCIES AS OF 11/17/98

	BARROWS	BIRCH MEADO	EATON	
ART	Classroom to classroom with carts on each floor	Classroom to classroom with cart.	Classroom to classroom with cart	Classroom to classroom with care
MUSIC	Classroom to classroom and portables with cart. Take all equip, and instruments with them.	Classroom to classroom with cart. Has office in storage are behind stage.	Classroom to classroom with cart. Take all equip, and instruments with them.	Stage and classroom Takes equip, and instruments with them.
SPED	Resource-Closet loft and classrooms. Severe SPED- bottom of closet. Speech and Lang-work out of sm. Closet and classrooms	Program located in an area designed as computer lab.	Have an area to work in.	4/5 High Density — partitioned off.
SPECIALITIES MEDIA CENTER	Psychologist-Room in back of stage. Shares with music storage. OT/PT-on stage	OT/PT- Gym, classroom and office spaces. Psychologist-office in storage area off stage.	Psychologist- has office. OT/PT-Gym, halls, classrooms and stage.	OT- no space uses gym and resource room. PT- small room off stage when available. Psychologist-has office. Speech- working out of art storage area.
CAFETERIA	Undersize for school population. Half is a small computer lab.	Okay	Okay	Okay
	Okay	Small – used for grade 1 physical education.	Small. Used for kindergarten physical education	Okay
GYMNASIUM	Undersized for school population. Not regulation elementary gym.	Small for school population.	Okay	Okay. Classes sometimes held in caf because of scheduling.
OTHER	Ed. Ass't/Teachers – No work space beyond classroom. Copier is in main office.		Instructional Spec no space.	Instructional Spec. – no space.

PROCESS USED TO RECOMMEND TO TOWN MEETING A NEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND RENOVATION/ADDITIONS TO BARROWS

•	1/1/97	Dr. Harutunian advised SC received statistics from Reading Realtors indicating that Reading has not yet see peak in growth.
•	9/8/97	Dr. Harutunian recommends to the SC that a School Size and Enrollment Committee be formed
•	9/22/97	Ms. D'Antona advised SC that SBC is asking SC to formally accept enrollment projections
•	9/24/97	Joint meeting SC and SBC – presentation by NESDEC regarding enrollment projections
•	10/6/97	SC votes to accept NESDEC enrollment figures
•	10/28/97	SSEC has first meeting
•	2/6/98	SC receives final report from SSEC
•	2/11/98	SSEC makes presentation to SC regarding their 3 recommendations
•	2/23/98	SC meets at Killam School for input re: SSEC Report
•	2/24/98	SC meets at Birch Meadow for input re: SSEC Report
•	2/25/98	-SC meets at Eaton School for input re: SSEC Report
•	3/3/98	SC meets at Barrows for input re: SSEC report
•	3/4/98	SC votes to request \$50,000 from Town Meeting for elementary feasibility study
•	3/19/98	Town Meeting approved \$50,000
•	4/13/98	Joint SBC SC meeting to discuss instructions for architect
•	7/20/98	SBC meeting with architect to develop, review and approve all options
•	7/23/98	SBC meeting with architect to develop, review and approve all options
•	8/25/98	SBC meeting with architect to develop, review and approve all options
•	8/27/98	SBC meeting with architect to develop, review and approve all options
•	9/03/98	SBC meeting with architect to develop, review and approve all options

- 9/24/98 SBC meeting with architect to develop, review and approve all options SBC meeting with architect to develop, review and approve all options 10/01/98 10/08/98 SBC meeting with architect to develop, review and approve all options SBC meeting with architect to develop, review and approve all options 10/21/98 SBC meeting with architect to develop, review and approve all options 10/22/98 SBC meeting with architect to develop, review and approve all options 10/28/98 SBC meeting with architect to develop, review and approve all options 11/05/98 SBC meeting at Barrows regarding proposed elementary solution 11/17/98 SBC meeting with Dividence Abutters regarding proposed elementary 11/18/98 solution
- 11/23/98 SBC meeting at Eaton regarding proposed elementary solution
- 11/24/98 SBC meeting at Killam regarding proposed elementary solution
- 12/01/98 SBC meeting at Birch Meadow regarding proposed elementary solution

All meetings were public meetings and most were televised.